CM/KA

### SENATE STATE OF MINNESOTA NINETY-THIRD SESSION

## S.F. No. 2684

 

 (SENATE AUTHORS: KUNESH and Cwodzinski)

 DATE
 D-PG
 OFFICIAL STATUS

 03/07/2023
 1381
 Introduction and first reading Referred to Education Finance
 Official Status

 04/04/2023
 Comm report: To pass as amended and re-refer to Taxes

A bill for an act 1.1 relating to education finance; providing funding for prekindergarten through grade 12 12 education; modifying provisions for general education, education excellence, 1.3 teachers, special education, facilities, nutrition, libraries, early childhood, 1.4 community education, and state agencies; requiring reports; appropriating money; 1.5 amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 119A.52; 120A.20, subdivision 1; 1.6 120A.41; 120B.018, by adding a subdivision; 120B.02, by adding a subdivision; 1.7 120B.12; 121A.04, subdivisions 1, 2; 121A.19; 121A.41, subdivision 7; 121A.582, 1.8 subdivision 1; 122A.06, subdivision 4; 122A.187, by adding a subdivision; 1.9 122A.415, subdivision 4; 122A.63, by adding a subdivision; 122A.73, subdivisions 1.10 2, 3, 5; 123B.595, subdivision 1; 123B.92, subdivision 1; 124D.095, subdivisions 1.11 2, 7, 8; 124D.111; 124D.1158; 124D.128, subdivision 2; 124D.151, subdivisions 1.12 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, by adding a subdivision; 124D.165, subdivisions 2, 6; 124D.2211; 1.13 124D.231; 124D.531, subdivisions 1, 4; 124D.55; 124D.59, subdivision 2; 124D.65, 1.14 subdivision 5; 124D.68, subdivision 2; 124D.74, subdivision 3; 124D.81; 124D.98, 1.15 by adding a subdivision; 125A.03; 125A.71, subdivision 1; 125A.76, subdivision 1.16 1.17 2e; 126C.05, subdivisions 1, 3, 17, 19; 126C.10, subdivisions 2, 2d, 4; 126C.15, subdivision 2; 126C.17, by adding a subdivision; 126C.40, subdivision 6; 134.355, 1.18 subdivisions 5, 6, 7; Laws 2021, First Special Session chapter 13, article 1, section 1.19 9; article 11, section 4, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota 1.20 Statutes, chapters 121A; 122A; 124D; 125A; 127A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1.21 2022, section 124D.151, subdivisions 5, 6. 1.22 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA: 1.23 **ARTICLE 1** 1.24 1.25 **GENERAL EDUCATION** Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.095, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 1.26 Subd. 2. **Definitions.** For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings 1.27 given them. 1.28

(a) "Digital learning" is means learning facilitated by technology that offers students an
element of control over the time, place, path, or pace of their learning and includes blended
and online learning.

(b) "Blended learning" is means a form of digital learning that occurs when a student
learns part time in a supervised physical setting and part time through digital delivery of
instruction, or a student learns in a supervised physical setting where technology is used as
a primary method to deliver instruction.

2.8 (c) "Online learning" is means a form of digital learning delivered by an approved online
2.9 learning provider under paragraph (d).

(d) "Online learning provider" is means a school district, an intermediate school district,
an organization of two or more school districts operating under a joint powers agreement,
or a charter school located in Minnesota that provides online learning to students and is
approved by the department to provide online learning courses.

2.14 (e) "Student" is means a Minnesota resident enrolled in a school under section 120A.22,
2.15 subdivision 4, or in a Tribal contract or grant school authorized to receive aid under section
2.16 <u>124D.83</u> in kindergarten through grade 12.

2.17 (f) "Online learning student" is means a student enrolled in an online learning course or
 2.18 program delivered by an online learning provider under paragraph (d).

(g) "Enrolling district" means the school district or charter school in which a student is
enrolled under section 120A.22, subdivision 4, for purposes of compulsory attendance.

2.21 (h) "Supplemental online learning" means an online learning course taken in place of a2.22 course period at a local district school.

2.23 (i) "Full-time online learning provider" means an enrolling school authorized by the
2.24 department to deliver comprehensive public education at any or all of the elementary, middle,
2.25 or high school levels.

(j) "Online learning course syllabus" is means a written document that an online learning
provider transmits to the enrolling district using a format prescribed by the commissioner
to identify the state academic standards embedded in an online course, the course content
outline, required course assessments, expectations for actual teacher contact time and other
student-to-teacher communications, and the academic support available to the online learning
student.

3.1

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.095, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

3.2 Subd. 8. Financial arrangements. (a) For a student enrolled in an online learning course,
3.3 the department must calculate average daily membership and make payments according to
3.4 this subdivision.

3.5 (b) The initial online learning average daily membership equals 1/12 for each semester
3.6 course or a proportionate amount for courses of different lengths. The adjusted online
3.7 learning average daily membership equals the initial online learning average daily
3.8 membership times .88.

3.9 (c) No online learning average daily membership shall be generated if: (1) the student
3.10 does not complete the online learning course, or (2) the student is enrolled in online learning
3.11 provided by the enrolling district.

3.12 (d) Online learning average daily membership under this subdivision for a student
3.13 currently enrolled in a Minnesota public school or in a Tribal contract or grant school
3.14 <u>authorized to receive aid under section 124D.83</u> shall be used only for computing average
3.15 daily membership according to section 126C.05, subdivision 19, paragraph (a), clause (2),
3.16 and for computing online learning aid according to section 124D.096.

3.17 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.59, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. English learner. (a) "English learner" means a pupil in kindergarten through
grade 12; an early childhood special education student under Part B, section 619 of the
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, United States Code, title 20, section 1419; or
a prekindergarten student enrolled in an approved voluntary prekindergarten program under
section 124D.151 or a school readiness plus program who meets the requirements under
subdivision 2a or the following requirements:

3.24 (1) the pupil, as declared by a parent or guardian first learned a language other than
3.25 English, comes from a home where the language usually spoken is other than English, or
3.26 usually speaks a language other than English; and

3.27 (2) the pupil is determined by a valid assessment measuring the pupil's English language
3.28 proficiency and by developmentally appropriate measures, which might include observations,
3.29 teacher judgment, parent recommendations, or developmentally appropriate assessment
3.30 instruments, to lack the necessary English skills to participate fully in academic classes
3.31 taught in English.

3.32 (b) A pupil enrolled in a Minnesota public school in any grade 4 through 12 who in the
3.33 previous school year took a commissioner-provided assessment measuring the pupil's

Article 1 Sec. 3.

4.1	emerging academic English, shall be counted as an English learner in calculating English
4.2	learner pupil units under section 126C.05, subdivision 17, and shall generate state English
4.3	learner aid under section 124D.65, subdivision 5, if the pupil scored below the state cutoff
4.4	score or is otherwise counted as a nonproficient participant on the assessment measuring
4.5	the pupil's emerging academic English, or, in the judgment of the pupil's classroom teachers,
4.6	consistent with section 124D.61, clause (1), the pupil is unable to demonstrate academic
4.7	language proficiency in English, including oral academic language, sufficient to successfully
4.8	and fully participate in the general core curriculum in the regular classroom.
4.9	(c) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) and (b), a pupil in early childhood special education
4.10	or prekindergarten under section 124D.151, through grade 12 shall not be counted as an
4.11	English learner in calculating English learner pupil units under section 126C.05, subdivision
4.12	17, and shall not generate state English learner aid under section 124D.65, subdivision 5,
4.13	if:
4.14	(1) the pupil is not enrolled during the current fiscal year in an educational program for
4.15	English learners under sections 124D.58 to 124D.64; or
4.16	(2) the pupil has generated seven or more years of average daily membership in Minnesota
4.17	public schools since July 1, 1996.
4.18	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2024 and later.
4.18 4.19	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2024 and later. Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.65, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
4.19	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.65, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
4.19 4.20	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.65, subdivision 5, is amended to read: Subd. 5. <b>School district EL revenue.</b> (a) A district's English learner programs revenue
<ul><li>4.19</li><li>4.20</li><li>4.21</li></ul>	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.65, subdivision 5, is amended to read: Subd. 5. <b>School district EL revenue.</b> (a) A district's English learner programs revenue equals the product of (1) <del>\$704</del> <u>\$755</u> times (2) the greater of 20 or the adjusted average daily
<ul><li>4.19</li><li>4.20</li><li>4.21</li><li>4.22</li></ul>	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.65, subdivision 5, is amended to read: Subd. 5. <b>School district EL revenue.</b> (a) A district's English learner programs revenue equals the product of (1) <u>\$704</u> <u>\$755</u> times (2) the greater of 20 or the adjusted average daily membership of eligible English learners enrolled in the district during the current fiscal
<ul> <li>4.19</li> <li>4.20</li> <li>4.21</li> <li>4.22</li> <li>4.23</li> </ul>	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.65, subdivision 5, is amended to read: Subd. 5. School district EL revenue. (a) A district's English learner programs revenue equals the product of (1) \$704 \$755 times (2) the greater of 20 or the adjusted average daily membership of eligible English learners enrolled in the district during the current fiscal year.
<ul> <li>4.19</li> <li>4.20</li> <li>4.21</li> <li>4.22</li> <li>4.23</li> <li>4.24</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.65, subdivision 5, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 5. School district EL revenue. (a) A district's English learner programs revenue</li> <li>equals the product of (1) \$704 \$755 times (2) the greater of 20 or the adjusted average daily</li> <li>membership of eligible English learners enrolled in the district during the current fiscal year.</li> <li>(b) A pupil ceases to generate state English learner aid in the school year following the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4.19</li> <li>4.20</li> <li>4.21</li> <li>4.22</li> <li>4.23</li> <li>4.24</li> <li>4.25</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.65, subdivision 5, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 5. School district EL revenue. (a) A district's English learner programs revenue</li> <li>equals the product of (1) \$704 \$755 times (2) the greater of 20 or the adjusted average daily</li> <li>membership of eligible English learners enrolled in the district during the current fiscal</li> <li>year.</li> <li>(b) A pupil ceases to generate state English learner aid in the school year following the</li> <li>school year in which the pupil attains the state cutoff score on a commissioner-provided</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4.19</li> <li>4.20</li> <li>4.21</li> <li>4.22</li> <li>4.23</li> <li>4.24</li> <li>4.25</li> <li>4.26</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.65, subdivision 5, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 5. School district EL revenue. (a) A district's English learner programs revenue</li> <li>equals the product of (1) \$704 \$755 times (2) the greater of 20 or the adjusted average daily</li> <li>membership of eligible English learners enrolled in the district during the current fiscal</li> <li>year.</li> <li>(b) A pupil ceases to generate state English learner aid in the school year following the</li> <li>school year in which the pupil attains the state cutoff score on a commissioner-provided</li> <li>assessment that measures the pupil's emerging academic English.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4.19</li> <li>4.20</li> <li>4.21</li> <li>4.22</li> <li>4.23</li> <li>4.24</li> <li>4.25</li> <li>4.26</li> <li>4.27</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.65, subdivision 5, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 5. School district EL revenue. (a) A district's English learner programs revenue equals the product of (1) \$704 \$755 times (2) the greater of 20 or the adjusted average daily membership of eligible English learners enrolled in the district during the current fiscal year.</li> <li>(b) A pupil ceases to generate state English learner aid in the school year following the school year in which the pupil attains the state cutoff score on a commissioner-provided assessment that measures the pupil's emerging academic English.</li> <li>Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.05, subdivision 17, is amended to read:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4.19</li> <li>4.20</li> <li>4.21</li> <li>4.22</li> <li>4.23</li> <li>4.24</li> <li>4.25</li> <li>4.26</li> <li>4.27</li> <li>4.28</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.65, subdivision 5, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 5. School district EL revenue. (a) A district's English learner programs revenue equals the product of (1) \$704 \$755 times (2) the greater of 20 or the adjusted average daily membership of eligible English learners enrolled in the district during the current fiscal year.</li> <li>(b) A pupil ceases to generate state English learner aid in the school year following the school year in which the pupil attains the state cutoff score on a commissioner-provided assessment that measures the pupil's emerging academic English.</li> <li>Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.05, subdivision 17, is amended to read: Subd. 17. English learner pupil units. (a) English learner pupil units for fiscal year</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4.19</li> <li>4.20</li> <li>4.21</li> <li>4.22</li> <li>4.23</li> <li>4.24</li> <li>4.25</li> <li>4.26</li> <li>4.27</li> <li>4.28</li> <li>4.29</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.65, subdivision 5, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 5. School district EL revenue. (a) A district's English learner programs revenue</li> <li>equals the product of (1) \$704 \$755 times (2) the greater of 20 or the adjusted average daily</li> <li>membership of eligible English learners enrolled in the district during the current fiscal</li> <li>year.</li> <li>(b) A pupil ceases to generate state English learner aid in the school year following the</li> <li>school year in which the pupil attains the state cutoff score on a commissioner-provided</li> <li>assessment that measures the pupil's emerging academic English.</li> <li>Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.05, subdivision 17, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 17. English learner pupil units. (a) English learner pupil units for fiscal year</li> </ul>

(1) the number of eligible English learners in average daily membership enrolled in the 5.1 district during the current fiscal year; to 5.2 (2) the number of pupils in average daily membership enrolled in the district. 5.3 (c) The English learner pupil units for each eligible English learner in average daily 5.4 membership equals the lesser of one or the quotient obtained by dividing the English learner 5.5 concentration percentage for the pupil's district of enrollment by  $\frac{11.5}{16.8}$ . 5.6 (d) English learner pupil units shall be counted by the district of enrollment. 5.7 (e) Notwithstanding paragraph (d), for the purposes of this subdivision, pupils enrolled 5.8 in a cooperative or intermediate school district shall be counted by the district of residence. 5.9 (f) For the purposes of this subdivision, the terms defined in section 124D.59 have the 5.10 same meaning. 5.11 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.05, subdivision 19, is amended to read: 5.12

Subd. 19. Online learning students. (a) The average daily membership for a public 5.13 school pupil or a pupil enrolled in a school authorized to receive Tribal contract or grant 5.14 aid under section 124D.83 generating online learning average daily membership according 5.15 to section 124D.095, subdivision 8, paragraph (b), equals the sum of: (1) the ratio of the 5.16 sum of the number of instructional hours the pupil is enrolled in a regular classroom setting 5.17 at the enrolling school to the actual number of instructional hours in the school year at the 5.18 enrolling school, plus (2) .12 times the initial online learning average daily membership 5.19 according to section 124D.095, subdivision 8, paragraph (b). 5.20

(b) When the sum of the average daily membership under paragraph (a) and the adjusted
online learning average daily membership under section 124D.095, subdivision 8, paragraph
(b), exceeds the maximum allowed for the student under subdivision 8 or 15, as applicable,
the average daily membership under paragraph (a) shall be reduced by the excess over the
maximum, but shall not be reduced below .12. The adjusted online learning average daily
membership according to section 124D.095, subdivision 8, paragraph (b), shall be reduced
by any remaining excess over the maximum.

5.28

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.10, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

5.29 Subd. 2. Basic revenue. (a) The basic revenue for each district equals the formula
allowance times the adjusted pupil units for the school year. The formula allowance for
fiscal year 2021 is \$6,567. The formula allowance for fiscal year 2022 is \$6,728. The formula
allowance for fiscal year 2023 and later is \$6,863. The formula allowance for fiscal year

02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-039/4	as introduced
2024 is \$7,13	38. The formula allo	wance for fiscal y	ear 2025 is \$7,281. The fo	rmula allowance
	ar 2026 and later m			
(1) in Jar	nuary of the calenda	ar year in which t	he formula allowance beg	ins, the
· · ·			ange in the Consumer Pri	
ırban consu	mers as published b	y the Bureau of L	abor Statistics of the Depa	rtment of Labor
for the avera	ge of the fourth cal	lendar quarter of t	the second prior fiscal year	r compared to
ie average (	of the fourth calend	lar quarter of the	immediately prior fiscal y	ear; and
(2) the fo	ormula allowance ir	n effect for the pri	or fiscal year must be inc	reased by the
esser of 3.0	percent or the perc	entage change ca	lculated in clause (1), wit	h the resulting
amount roun	ided to the nearest	whole dollar, exce	ept in cases of negative Co	onsumer Price
Index growt	h then the formula	allowance will re	main the same as the prior	r year.
<u>(b)</u> The c	commissioner must	publish the form	ula allowance by the end	of February of
each year.				
Sec. 8. Min	nnesota Statutes 20	22, section 126C.	10, subdivision 4, is ame	nded to read:
Subd. 4.	Basic skills revenu	ie. A school distr	ict's basic skills revenue e	quals the sum
of:				
(1) comp	ensatory revenue u	nder subdivision	3; plus	
(2) Engli	sh learner revenue	under section 124	D.65, subdivision 5; plus	
(3) <u>\$250</u>	<u>\$536</u> times the Eng	glish learner pupil	units under section 126C	.05, subdivision
17.				
Sec. 9. Min	nnesota Statutes 20	22, section 126C.	15, subdivision 2, is ame	nded to read:
Subd. 2.	Building allocatio	<b>n.</b> (a) A district of	r cooperative must allocat	e at least 80
percent of its	s compensatory rev	enue to each scho	ool building in the district	or cooperative
where the ch	ildren who have ge	enerated the reven	ue are served unless the s	chool district or
cooperative	has received permi	ssion under Laws	2005, First Special Sessi	on chapter 5,
article 1, sec	tion 50, to allocate	compensatory re-	venue according to studer	it performance
measures de	veloped by the sch	ool board.		
(b) <del>Notw</del>	ithstanding paragra	<del>iph (a),</del> A district	or cooperative may alloc	ate <del>up to 50<u>no</u></del>
more than 20	<u>)</u> percent of the am	ount of compensa	tory revenue that the dist	rict receives to
school sites a	according to a plan	adopted by the sc	shool board. The money re	eallocated under
this paragrap	oh must be spent fo	r the purposes list	ted in subdivision 1, but n	nay be spent on

02/27/23

REVISOR

CM/KA

23-03974

as introduced

7.2       programs.         7.3       (c) For the purposes of this section and section 126C.05, subdivision 3, "building" means         7.4       education site as defined in section 123A.26, subdivision 1, compensatory revenue generated         7.6       (d) Notwithstanding section 123A.26, subdivision 1, compensatory revenue generated         7.6       (e) A district or cooperative unit shall be paid to the cooperative unit.         7.7       (e) A district or cooperative with school building openings, school building closings,         7.8       changes in attendance area boundaries, or other changes in programs or student demographics         7.9       between the prior year and the current year may reallocate compensatory revenue among         7.10       adjustments it makes according to this paragraph and the department must use the adjusted         7.12       compensatory revenue allocations in preparing the report required under section 123B.76,         7.14       EFFECTIVE DATE, This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2024 and later.         7.15       sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.17, is amended by adding a subdivision         7.16       subdivision 9, a school board may renew an expiring referendum not already renewed by         7.17       subdivision 9, a school board may renew an expiring referendum not already renewed by         7.18       subdivision 9, a school board may renew an expiring referendum not already renewed by	7.1	students in any grade, including students attending school readiness or other prekindergarten
7.4       education site as defined in section 123B.04, subdivision 1.         7.5       (d) Notwithstanding section 123A.26, subdivision 1, compensatory revenue generated         7.6       by students served at a cooperative unit shall be paid to the cooperative unit.         7.7       (e) A district or cooperative with school building openings, school building closings,         7.8       changes in attendance area boundaries, or other changes in programs or student demographics         7.9       between the prior year and the current year may reallocate compensatory revenue among         7.10       sites to reflect these changes. A district or cooperative must report to the department any         7.11       adjustments it makes according to this paragraph and the department must use the adjusted         7.12       compensatory revenue allocations in preparing the report required under section 123B.76,         7.13       subdivision 3, paragraph (c).         7.14       EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2024 and later.         7.15       Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.17, is amended by adding a subdivision         7.16       to read:         7.17       Subd. 9b, Renewal by school board. (a) Notwithstanding the election requirements of         7.18       subdivision 9, a school board may renew an expiring referendum not already renewed by         7.19       board action authorized by this subdivision if: <th>7.2</th> <th>programs.</th>	7.2	programs.
7.5       (d) Notwithstanding section 123A.26, subdivision 1, compensatory revenue generated         7.6       by students served at a cooperative unit shall be paid to the cooperative unit.         7.7       (e) A district or cooperative with school building openings, school building closings,         7.8       changes in attendance area boundaries, or other changes in programs or student demographics         7.9       between the prior year and the current year may reallocate compensatory revenue among         7.10       sites to reflect these changes. A district or cooperative must report to the department any         7.11       adjustments it makes according to this paragraph and the department must use the adjusted         7.12       compensatory revenue allocations in preparing the report required under section 123B.76,         7.13       subdivision 3, paragraph (e).         7.14       EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2024 and later.         7.15       Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.17, is amended by adding a subdivision         7.16       to read:         7.17       Subd. 9b, Renewal by school board. (a) Notwithstanding the election requirements of         7.18       subdivision 9, a school board may renew an expiring referendum not already renewed by         7.19       board action authorized by this subdivision if:         7.20       (1) the per-pupil amount of the referendum is the same as the	7.3	(c) For the purposes of this section and section 126C.05, subdivision 3, "building" means
7.6       by students served at a cooperative unit shall be paid to the cooperative unit.         7.7       (c) A district or cooperative with school building openings, school building closings,         7.8       changes in attendance area boundaries, or other changes in programs or student demographies         7.9       between the prior year and the current year may reallocate compensatory revenue among         7.10       sites to reflect these changes. A district or cooperative must report to the department any         7.11       adjustments it makes according to this paragraph and the department must use the adjusted         7.12       compensatory revenue allocations in preparing the report required under section 123B.76,         7.13       subdivision 3, paragraph (e).         7.14       EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2024 and later.         7.15       Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.17, is amended by adding a subdivision         7.16       to read:         7.17       Subd. 9b. Renewal by school board. (a) Notwithstanding the election requirements of         7.18       subdivision 9, a school board may renew an expiring referendum not already renewed by         7.19       board action authorized by this subdivision if:         7.20       (1) the per-pupil amount of the referendum is the same as the amount expiring, or for         7.21       an expiring referendum that was adjusted annually by the r	7.4	education site as defined in section 123B.04, subdivision 1.
<ul> <li>(c) A district or cooperative with school building openings, school building closings,</li> <li>changes in attendance area boundaries, or other changes in programs or student demographics</li> <li>between the prior year and the current year may reallocate compensatory revenue among</li> <li>sites to reflect these changes. A district or cooperative must report to the department any</li> <li>adjustments it makes according to this paragraph and the department must use the adjusted</li> <li>compensatory revenue allocations in preparing the report required under section 123B.76,</li> <li>subdivision 3, paragraph (c).</li> <li>EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2024 and later.</li> <li>Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.17, is amended by adding a subdivision</li> <li>to read:</li> <li>Subd. 9b, Renewal by school board, (a) Notwithstanding the election requirements of</li> <li>subdivision 9, a school board may renew an expiring referendum not already renewed by</li> <li>board action authorized by this subdivision if:</li> <li>(1) the per-pupil amount of the referendum is the same as the amount expiring, or for</li> <li>an expiring referendum that was adjusted annually by the rate of inflation, the same as the</li> <li>per-pupil amount of the expiring referendum, adjusted annually for inflation in the same</li> <li>manner as if the expiring referendum had continued;</li> <li>(2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by</li> <li>the voters; and</li> <li>(b) The resolution must be adopted by the school board by June 15 of any calendar year</li> <li>and becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.</li> <li>(c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue</li> </ul>	7.5	(d) Notwithstanding section 123A.26, subdivision 1, compensatory revenue generated
7.8       changes in attendance area boundaries, or other changes in programs or student demographics         7.9       between the prior year and the current year may reallocate compensatory revenue among         7.10       sites to reflect these changes. A district or cooperative must report to the department any         7.11       adjustments it makes according to this paragraph and the department must use the adjusted         7.12       compensatory revenue allocations in preparing the report required under section 123B.76,         7.13       subdivision 3, paragraph (c).         7.14       EFFECTIVE DATE, This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2024 and later.         7.15       Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.17, is amended by adding a subdivision         7.16       to read:         7.17       Subd. 9b. Renewal by school board. (a) Notwithstanding the election requirements of         7.18       subdivision 9, a school board may renew an expiring referendum not already renewed by         7.19       board action authorized by this subdivision if:         7.20       (1) the per-pupil amount of the referendum is the same as the amount expiring, or for         7.21       an expiring referendum that was adjusted annually by the rate of inflation, the same as the         7.22       (2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by         7.23       the voters; and       (3) the school	7.6	by students served at a cooperative unit shall be paid to the cooperative unit.
7.9       between the prior year and the current year may reallocate compensatory revenue among         7.10       sites to reflect these changes. A district or cooperative must report to the department any         7.11       adjustments it makes according to this paragraph and the department must use the adjusted         7.12       compensatory revenue allocations in preparing the report required under section 123B.76,         7.13       subdivision 3, paragraph (c).         7.14       EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2024 and later.         7.15       Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.17, is amended by adding a subdivision         7.16       to read:         7.17       Subd. 9b. Renewal by school board. (a) Notwithstanding the election requirements of         7.18       subdivision 9, a school board may renew an expiring referendum not already renewed by         7.19       board action authorized by this subdivision if:         7.20       (1) the per-pupil amount of the referendum is the same as the amount expiring, or for         7.21       an expiring referendum that was adjusted annually by the rate of inflation, the same as the         7.22       (1) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by         7.23       the voters; and         7.24       (2) the term of thes adopted a written resolution authorizing the renewal after holding <t< th=""><th>7.7</th><th>(e) A district or cooperative with school building openings, school building closings,</th></t<>	7.7	(e) A district or cooperative with school building openings, school building closings,
7.10       sites to reflect these changes. A district or cooperative must report to the department any         7.11       adjustments it makes according to this paragraph and the department must use the adjusted         7.12       compensatory revenue allocations in preparing the report required under section 123B.76,         7.13       subdivision 3, paragraph (c).         7.14       EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2024 and later.         7.15       Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.17, is amended by adding a subdivision         7.16       to read:         7.17       Subd. 9b. Renewal by school board. (a) Notwithstanding the election requirements of         7.18       subdivision 9, a school board may renew an expiring referendum not already renewed by         7.19       board action authorized by this subdivision if:         7.20       (1) the per-pupil amount of the referendum is the same as the amount expiring, or for         7.21       an expiring referendum that was adjusted annually by the rate of inflation in the same         7.22       (2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by         7.23       the voters; and         7.24       (2) the school board has adopted a written resolution authorizing the renewal after holding         7.27       a meeting and allowing public testimony on the proposed renewal.         7.28 <td< th=""><th>7.8</th><th>changes in attendance area boundaries, or other changes in programs or student demographics</th></td<>	7.8	changes in attendance area boundaries, or other changes in programs or student demographics
<ul> <li>adjustments it makes according to this paragraph and the department must use the adjusted</li> <li>compensatory revenue allocations in preparing the report required under section 123B.76,</li> <li>subdivision 3, paragraph (c).</li> <li>EFFECTIVE DATE, This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2024 and later.</li> <li>See. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.17, is amended by adding a subdivision</li> <li>to read:</li> <li>Subd. 9b. Renewal by school board. (a) Notwithstanding the election requirements of</li> <li>subdivision 9, a school board may renew an expiring referendum not already renewed by</li> <li>board action authorized by this subdivision if:</li> <li>(1) the per-pupil amount of the referendum is the same as the amount expiring, or for</li> <li>an expiring referendum that was adjusted annually by the rate of inflation, the same as the</li> <li>per-pupil amount of the expiring referendum, adjusted annually for inflation in the same</li> <li>(2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by</li> <li>the voters; and</li> <li>(3) the school board has adopted a written resolution authorizing the renewal after holding</li> <li>a meeting and allowing public testimony on the proposed renewal.</li> <li>(b) The resolution must be adopted by the school board by June 15 of any calendar year</li> <li>and becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.</li> <li>(c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue</li> </ul>	7.9	between the prior year and the current year may reallocate compensatory revenue among
7.12       compensatory revenue allocations in preparing the report required under section 123B.76,         7.13       subdivision 3, paragraph (c).         7.14       EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2024 and later.         7.15       Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.17, is amended by adding a subdivision         7.16       to read:         7.17       Subd. 9b. Renewal by school board. (a) Notwithstanding the election requirements of         7.18       subdivision 9, a school board may renew an expiring referendum not already renewed by         7.19       board action authorized by this subdivision if:         7.20       (1) the per-pupil amount of the referendum is the same as the amount expiring, or for         7.21       an expiring referendum that was adjusted annually by the rate of inflation, the same as the         7.22       (2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by         7.23       (2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by         7.24       (2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by         7.25       the voters; and         7.26       (3) the school board has adopted a written resolution authorizing the renewal after holding         7.27       a meeting and allowing public testimony on the proposed renewal.         7.28       (b)	7.10	sites to reflect these changes. A district or cooperative must report to the department any
7.13       subdivision 3, paragraph (c).         7.14       EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2024 and later.         7.15       Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.17, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:         7.17       Subd. 9b. Renewal by school board. (a) Notwithstanding the election requirements of subdivision 9, a school board may renew an expiring referendum not already renewed by board action authorized by this subdivision if:         7.10       (1) the per-pupil amount of the referendum is the same as the amount expiring, or for an expiring referendum that was adjusted annually by the rate of inflation, the same as the per-pupil amount of the expiring referendum, adjusted annually for inflation in the same manner as if the expiring referendum had continued;         7.24       (2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by the voters; and         7.26       (3) the school board has adopted a written resolution authorizing the renewal after holding a meeting and allowing public testimony on the proposed renewal.         7.28       (b) The resolution must be adopted by the school board by June 15 of any calendar year and becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.         7.29       (c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue	7.11	adjustments it makes according to this paragraph and the department must use the adjusted
EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2024 and later.         7.15       Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.17, is amended by adding a subdivision         7.16       to read:         7.17       Subd. 9b. Renewal by school board. (a) Notwithstanding the election requirements of         7.18       subdivision 9, a school board may renew an expiring referendum not already renewed by         7.19       board action authorized by this subdivision if:         7.20       (1) the per-pupil amount of the referendum is the same as the amount expiring, or for         7.21       an expiring referendum that was adjusted annually by the rate of inflation, the same as the         7.22       (2) the term of the expiring referendum, adjusted annually for inflation in the same         7.23       (2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by         7.24       (3) the school board has adopted a written resolution authorizing the renewal after holding         7.26       (3) the school board has adopted by the school board by June 15 of any calendar year         7.28       (b) The resolution must be adopted by the school board by June 15 of any calendar year         7.29       and becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.         7.30       (c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue	7.12	compensatory revenue allocations in preparing the report required under section 123B.76,
7.15       Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.17, is amended by adding a subdivision         7.16       to read:         7.17       Subd. 9b. Renewal by school board. (a) Notwithstanding the election requirements of         7.18       subdivision 9, a school board may renew an expiring referendum not already renewed by         7.19       board action authorized by this subdivision if:         7.20       (1) the per-pupil amount of the referendum is the same as the amount expiring, or for         7.21       an expiring referendum that was adjusted annually by the rate of inflation, the same as the         7.22       per-pupil amount of the expiring referendum, adjusted annually for inflation in the same         7.23       manner as if the expiring referendum had continued;         7.24       (2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by         7.25       the voters; and         7.26       (3) the school board has adopted a written resolution authorizing the renewal after holding         7.27       a meeting and allowing public testimony on the proposed renewal.         7.28       (b) The resolution must be adopted by the school board by June 15 of any calendar year         7.29       and becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.         7.30       (c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue	7.13	subdivision 3, paragraph (c).
<ul> <li>to read:</li> <li><u>Subd. 9b.</u> <u>Renewal by school board. (a) Notwithstanding the election requirements of</u></li> <li><u>subdivision 9, a school board may renew an expiring referendum not already renewed by</u></li> <li><u>board action authorized by this subdivision if:</u></li> <li>(1) the per-pupil amount of the referendum is the same as the amount expiring, or for</li> <li><u>an expiring referendum that was adjusted annually by the rate of inflation, the same as the</u></li> <li><u>per-pupil amount of the expiring referendum, adjusted annually for inflation in the same</u></li> <li><u>manner as if the expiring referendum had continued;</u></li> <li>(2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by</li> <li><u>the voters; and</u></li> <li>(3) the school board has adopted a written resolution authorizing the renewal after holding</li> <li><u>a meeting and allowing public testimony on the proposed renewal.</u></li> <li>(b) The resolution must be adopted by the school board by June 15 of any calendar year</li> <li><u>and becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.</u></li> <li>(c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue</li> </ul>	7.14	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2024 and later.
<ul> <li>to read:</li> <li><u>Subd. 9b.</u> <u>Renewal by school board. (a) Notwithstanding the election requirements of</u></li> <li><u>subdivision 9, a school board may renew an expiring referendum not already renewed by</u></li> <li><u>board action authorized by this subdivision if:</u></li> <li>(1) the per-pupil amount of the referendum is the same as the amount expiring, or for</li> <li><u>an expiring referendum that was adjusted annually by the rate of inflation, the same as the</u></li> <li><u>per-pupil amount of the expiring referendum, adjusted annually for inflation in the same</u></li> <li><u>manner as if the expiring referendum had continued;</u></li> <li>(2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by</li> <li><u>the voters; and</u></li> <li>(3) the school board has adopted a written resolution authorizing the renewal after holding</li> <li><u>a meeting and allowing public testimony on the proposed renewal.</u></li> <li>(b) The resolution must be adopted by the school board by June 15 of any calendar year</li> <li><u>and becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.</u></li> <li>(c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Subd. 9b. Renewal by school board. (a) Notwithstanding the election requirements of subdivision 9, a school board may renew an expiring referendum not already renewed by board action authorized by this subdivision if:</li> <li>(1) the per-pupil amount of the referendum is the same as the amount expiring, or for an expiring referendum that was adjusted annually by the rate of inflation, the same as the per-pupil amount of the expiring referendum, adjusted annually for inflation in the same manner as if the expiring referendum had continued;</li> <li>(2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by the voters; and</li> <li>(3) the school board has adopted a written resolution authorizing the renewal after holding a meeting and allowing public testimony on the proposed renewal.</li> <li>(b) The resolution must be adopted by the school board by June 15 of any calendar year and becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.</li> <li>(c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue</li> </ul>	7.15	
<ul> <li>subdivision 9, a school board may renew an expiring referendum not already renewed by</li> <li>board action authorized by this subdivision if:</li> <li>(1) the per-pupil amount of the referendum is the same as the amount expiring, or for</li> <li>an expiring referendum that was adjusted annually by the rate of inflation, the same as the</li> <li>per-pupil amount of the expiring referendum, adjusted annually for inflation in the same</li> <li>manner as if the expiring referendum had continued;</li> <li>(2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by</li> <li>the voters; and</li> <li>(3) the school board has adopted a written resolution authorizing the renewal after holding</li> <li>a meeting and allowing public testimony on the proposed renewal.</li> <li>(b) The resolution must be adopted by the school board by June 15 of any calendar year</li> <li>and becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.</li> <li>(c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue</li> </ul>	7.16	to read:
<ul> <li>7.19 board action authorized by this subdivision if:</li> <li>(1) the per-pupil amount of the referendum is the same as the amount expiring, or for</li> <li>an expiring referendum that was adjusted annually by the rate of inflation, the same as the</li> <li>per-pupil amount of the expiring referendum, adjusted annually for inflation in the same</li> <li>manner as if the expiring referendum had continued;</li> <li>(2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by</li> <li>the voters; and</li> <li>(3) the school board has adopted a written resolution authorizing the renewal after holding</li> <li>a meeting and allowing public testimony on the proposed renewal.</li> <li>(b) The resolution must be adopted by the school board by June 15 of any calendar year</li> <li>and becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.</li> <li>(c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue</li> </ul>	7.17	Subd. 9b. Renewal by school board. (a) Notwithstanding the election requirements of
7.20(1) the per-pupil amount of the referendum is the same as the amount expiring, or for7.21an expiring referendum that was adjusted annually by the rate of inflation, the same as the7.22per-pupil amount of the expiring referendum, adjusted annually for inflation in the same7.23manner as if the expiring referendum had continued;7.24(2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by7.25the voters; and7.26(3) the school board has adopted a written resolution authorizing the renewal after holding7.27a meeting and allowing public testimony on the proposed renewal.7.28(b) The resolution must be adopted by the school board by June 15 of any calendar year7.29and becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.7.30(c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue	7.18	subdivision 9, a school board may renew an expiring referendum not already renewed by
<ul> <li>an expiring referendum that was adjusted annually by the rate of inflation, the same as the per-pupil amount of the expiring referendum, adjusted annually for inflation in the same manner as if the expiring referendum had continued;</li> <li>(2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by the voters; and</li> <li>(3) the school board has adopted a written resolution authorizing the renewal after holding a meeting and allowing public testimony on the proposed renewal.</li> <li>(b) The resolution must be adopted by the school board by June 15 of any calendar year and becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.</li> <li>(c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue</li> </ul>	7.19	board action authorized by this subdivision if:
<ul> <li>per-pupil amount of the expiring referendum, adjusted annually for inflation in the same</li> <li>manner as if the expiring referendum had continued;</li> <li>(2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by</li> <li>the voters; and</li> <li>(3) the school board has adopted a written resolution authorizing the renewal after holding</li> <li>a meeting and allowing public testimony on the proposed renewal.</li> <li>(b) The resolution must be adopted by the school board by June 15 of any calendar year</li> <li>and becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.</li> <li>(c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue</li> </ul>	7.20	(1) the per-pupil amount of the referendum is the same as the amount expiring, or for
<ul> <li>manner as if the expiring referendum had continued;</li> <li>(2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by</li> <li>the voters; and</li> <li>(3) the school board has adopted a written resolution authorizing the renewal after holding</li> <li>a meeting and allowing public testimony on the proposed renewal.</li> <li>(b) The resolution must be adopted by the school board by June 15 of any calendar year</li> <li>and becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.</li> <li>(c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue</li> </ul>	7.21	an expiring referendum that was adjusted annually by the rate of inflation, the same as the
<ul> <li>(2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by</li> <li>the voters; and</li> <li>(3) the school board has adopted a written resolution authorizing the renewal after holding</li> <li>a meeting and allowing public testimony on the proposed renewal.</li> <li>(b) The resolution must be adopted by the school board by June 15 of any calendar year</li> <li>and becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.</li> <li>(c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue</li> </ul>	7.22	per-pupil amount of the expiring referendum, adjusted annually for inflation in the same
<ul> <li>the voters; and</li> <li>(3) the school board has adopted a written resolution authorizing the renewal after holding</li> <li>a meeting and allowing public testimony on the proposed renewal.</li> <li>(b) The resolution must be adopted by the school board by June 15 of any calendar year</li> <li>and becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.</li> <li>(c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue</li> </ul>	7.23	manner as if the expiring referendum had continued;
<ul> <li>(3) the school board has adopted a written resolution authorizing the renewal after holding</li> <li>a meeting and allowing public testimony on the proposed renewal.</li> <li>(b) The resolution must be adopted by the school board by June 15 of any calendar year</li> <li>and becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.</li> <li>(c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue</li> </ul>	7.24	(2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by $(2)$
<ul> <li>7.27 <u>a meeting and allowing public testimony on the proposed renewal.</u></li> <li>7.28 (b) The resolution must be adopted by the school board by June 15 of any calendar year</li> <li>7.29 <u>and becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.</u></li> <li>7.30 (c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue</li> </ul>	7.25	the voters; and
<ul> <li>7.28 (b) The resolution must be adopted by the school board by June 15 of any calendar year</li> <li>7.29 and becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.</li> <li>7.30 (c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue</li> </ul>	7.26	(3) the school board has adopted a written resolution authorizing the renewal after holding
<ul> <li>and becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.</li> <li>(c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue</li> </ul>	7.27	a meeting and allowing public testimony on the proposed renewal.
7.30 (c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue	7.28	(b) The resolution must be adopted by the school board by June 15 of any calendar year
	7.29	and becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.
7.31 for the school district.	7.30	(c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue
	7.31	for the school district.

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 .1 . 1 1	, <b>1</b> •
8.1				m under this subdivision r	
8.2		-		her and to the county audit	tor no later than
8.3	Septembe	er 1 of the calenda	r year in which the le	vy is certified.	
8.4	EFFF	CTIVE DATE.	This section is effectiv	e the day following final	enactment.
8.5	Sec. 11.	Laws 2021, First	Special Session chap	ter 13, article 1, section 9,	, is amended to
8.6	read:				
8.7	Sec. 9. ]	ENGLISH LEAI	RNER CROSS SUBS	SIDY REDUCTION AID	).
8.8	(a) No	otwithstanding Mir	nnesota Statutes, sectio	n 124D.65, English learner	aid is increased
8.9	by \$2,000	),000 per year for	fiscal years 2022 <del>,</del> and	2023 <del>, 2024, and 2025</del> . Th	e commissioner
8.10	must allo	cate the aid to eac	h school district and cl	harter school based on the	school district's
8.11	or charter	school's proporti	onate share of English	learner and concentration	n revenue under
8.12	Minnesot	a Statutes, section	126C.10, subdivision	n 4, clauses (2) and (3), fo	r the preceding
8.13	fiscal yea	r.			
8.14	(b) Re	evenue under this	section must be used a	and reserved as basic skill	s revenue
8.15	according	g to Minnesota Sta	tutes, section 126C.1.	5.	
	_				
8.16	Sec. 12.	. Laws 2021, First	Special Session chap	ter 13, article 1, section 9,	, the effective
8.17	date, is an	mended to read:			
8.18	EFFE	CTIVE DATE. 7	This section is effectiv	ve for revenue in fiscal yea	ar 2022 and
8.19	expires at	t the end of fiscal	year <del>2025</del> 2023.		
8.20	Sec. 13.	APPROPRIAT	IONS.		
8.21	Subdi	vision 1. <b>Departn</b>	nent of Education. T	he sums indicated in this s	section are
8.22	appropria	ted from the gene	ral fund to the Depart	ment of Education for the	fiscal years
8.23	designate	<u>d.</u>			
8.24	Subd.	2. General educa	tion aid. (a) For gener	al education aid under Mir	mesota Statutes,
8.25	section 12	26C.13, subdivisio	on 4:		
8.26	<u>\$</u>	8,061,348,000			
8.27	<u>\$</u>	8,173,753,000			
	_			1 000 £- 0000 1 #7 051	024 000 0
8.28	(b) Ih	ie 2024 appropriat	ation includes $$/10,31$	4,000 for 2023 and \$7,351	,034,000 Ior

8.29 <u>2024.</u>

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
9.1	(c) The 2	2025 appropriation	includes \$767,613,0	00 for 2024 and \$7,40	6,140,000 for
9.2	2025.				
9.3	Subd. 3.	Enrollment optio	ns transportation. F	or transportation of pu	upils attending
9.4	postseconda	ry institutions unde	er Minnesota Statutes	, section 124D.09, or f	for transportation
9.5	of pupils att	ending nonresident	t districts under Minn	nesota Statutes, section	<u>n 124D.03:</u>
9.6	<u>\$</u>	1,000	<u>2024</u>		
9.7	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
9.8	<u>Subd. 4.</u>	<u>Abatement aid. (a</u>	a) For abatement aid	under Minnesota Statu	ites, section
9.9	<u>127A.49:</u>				
9.10	<u>\$</u>	2,339,000	<u>2024</u>		
9.11	<u>\$</u>	2,665,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
9.12	(b) The 2	2024 appropriation	includes \$126,000 fo	or 2023 and \$2,213,00	0 for 2024.
9.13	(c) The 2	2025 appropriation	includes \$245,000 fc	or 2024 and \$2,420,00	0 for 2025.
9.14	Subd. 5.	Consolidation tra	<b>nsition aid.</b> (a) For d	listricts consolidating	under Minnesota
9.15	Statutes, sec	ction 123A.485:			
9.16	<u>\$</u>	187,000	<u> 2024</u>		
9.17	<u>\$</u>	290,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
9.18	(b) The 2	2024 appropriation	includes \$7,000 for 2	2023 and \$180,000 for	r 2024.
9.19	(c) The 2	2025 appropriation	includes \$20,000 for	2024 and \$270,000 fo	or 2025.
9.20	<u>Subd. 6.</u>	Nonpublic pupil (	education aid. (a) Fo	or nonpublic pupil edu	cation aid under
9.21	Minnesota S	statutes, sections 12	23B.40 to 123B.43 at	nd 123B.87:	
9.22	<u>\$</u>	20,516,000	<u>2024</u>		
9.23	<u>\$</u>	<u>21,900,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
9.24	<u>(b) The 2</u>	2024 appropriation	includes \$1,925,000	for 2023 and \$18,591	,000 for 2024.
9.25	<u>(c) The 2</u>	2025 appropriation	includes \$2,065,000	for 2024 and \$19,835	,000 for 2025.
9.26	<u>Subd. 7.</u>	Nonpublic pupil (	t <b>ransportation.</b> (a) F	For nonpublic pupil tra	nsportation aid
9.27	under Minne	esota Statutes, secti	ion 123B.92, subdivi	sion 9:	
9.28	<u>\$</u>	<u>21,026,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
9.29	<u>\$</u>	22,176,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
9.30	<u>(b) The 2</u>	2024 appropriation	includes \$1,964,000	for 2023 and \$19,062	,000 for 2024.

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
10.1	(c) The 2	2025 appropriati	on includes \$2,117,0	000 for 2024 and \$20,059	,000 for 2025.
10.2	Subd. 8.	One-room scho	oolhouse. For a gran	t to Independent School I	District No. 690,
10.3	Warroad, to	operate the Ang	le Inlet School:		
10.4	<u>\$</u>	65,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
10.5	<u>\$</u>	65,000	<u> 2025</u>		
10.6	Subd. 9.	Career and tec	<b>hnical aid.</b> (a) For c	areer and technical aid un	nder Minnesota
10.7	Statutes, see	ction 124D.4531	, subdivision 1b:		
10.8	<u>\$</u>	1,603,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
10.9	<u>\$</u>	830,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
10.10	(b) The 2	2024 appropriati	on includes \$196,00	0 for 2023 and \$1,407,00	00 for 2024.
10.11	<u>(c)</u> The 2	2025 appropriati	on includes \$156,00	0 for 2024 and \$674,000	for 2025.
10.12	Subd. 10	). Pregnant and	parenting pupil tra	ansportation reimburse	<b>ment.</b> (a) To
10.13	reimburse d	istricts for transp	porting pregnant or p	parenting pupils under Mi	nnesota Statutes,
10.14	section 123	B.92, subdivision	n 1, paragraph (b), c	lause (1), item (vi):	
10.15	<u>\$</u>	55,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
10.16	<u>\$</u>	55,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
10.17	<u>(b)</u> To re	eceive reimburse	ment, districts must	apply using the form and	manner of
10.18	application	prescribed by the	e commissioner. If th	ne appropriation is insuffi	icient, the
10.19	commission	er must prorate	the amount paid to d	istricts seeking reimburse	ement.
10.20	(c) Any	balance in the fir	rst year does not can	cel but is available in the	second year.
10.21			ARTICL	E 2	
10.22			EDUCATION EX	CELLENCE	
10.23	Section 1	Minnasata Statu	tas 2022 spation 120	B.018, is amended by add	ling a subdivision
10.23	to read:	Winnesota Statu	ies 2022, section 120	D.018, is amended by add	
		Dorsonalized or	mnotonay basad ad	unation "Domonalized a	omnotonov basod
10.25 10.26			of learning in which	<b>lucation.</b> "Personalized, contact the:	Simpletency-based
10.27	<u> </u>			e important decisions abo	
10.28				te and apply knowledge, a	and how students
10.29	will demons	strate their learni	ng;		

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
11.1	<u>(2) stud</u>	ent assessments imp	plemented at the lo	ocal level are meaningful	, positive, and
11.2	empowerin	g learning experien	ce for students tha	t yields timely, relevant,	and actionable
11.3	evidence;				
11.4 11.5	(3) stude learning nee	•	differentiated sup	port based on the student	ts' individual
11.6	<u>(4) stude</u>	ents' progress is base	ed on evidence of n	nastery rather than by hou	urs of attendance;
11.7	<u>(5) stude</u>	ents learn actively u	using different path	nways and varied pacing	2
11.8	<u>(6) strat</u>	egies to ensure equi	ty for all students a	are embedded in the cultu	re, structure, and
11.9	pedagogy o	of schools and education	ation systems; and		
11.10	(7) rigor	rous, common expe	ctations for learnin	ng, including knowledge	, skills, and
11.11	dispositions	s identified in requir	ed academic stand	ards, are explicit, transpa	rent, measurable,

11.12 and transferable.

# Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 120B.02, is amended by adding a subdivision toread:

- 11.15 Subd. 1a. **Personalized, competency-based education.** (a) A school district or charter
- 11.16 school may adopt a locally developed competency-based education plan to allow students
- 11.17 to satisfactorily complete both required academic standards under section 120B.021, and
- 11.18 credits under section 120B.024, and advance to higher levels of learning by demonstrating
- 11.19 mastery of required state standards, regardless of the time, place, or pace of learning. The
- 11.20 local plan may be implemented in individual school sites within a school district or
- 11.21 districtwide. Personalized, competency-based education is designed to improve educational
- 11.22 outcomes for students by advancing their mastery of concepts and skills.
- 11.23 (b) A school district or charter school that adopts a personalized, competency-based
- 11.24 education plan must include a description in its long-term strategic plan under section
- 11.25 <u>120B.11 or annual public report under section 124E.16 and post on its website information</u>
- 11.26 <u>on how:</u>
- (1) the plan's components satisfy required state standards and the goals included in the
  world's best workforce plan under section 120B.11;
- (2) competencies include explicit and measurable student learning objectives aligned to
   required and elective state standards and benchmarks;

- (3) students master competencies along a personalized and flexible pathway. A student
   may demonstrate mastery of competencies through successful performance of the
- 12.3 <u>competencies</u>, application of the competencies, or both;
- 12.4 (4) local assessments are used to personalize learning experiences for a student; and
- 12.5 (5) students receive timely and personalized support based on individual learning needs.
- 12.6 (c) A school district or charter school with a personalized, competency-based education
- 12.7 plan must administer the required statewide assessments to all students in the appropriate
- 12.8 grade levels consistent with section 120B.30.
- 12.9 (d) Average daily membership for a student participating in a personalized,
- 12.10 competency-based education is subject to the limits under section 126C.05, subdivision 8.
- 12.11 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 120B.12, is amended to read:

## 12.12 **120B.12 READING PROFICIENTLY NO LATER THAN THE END OF GRADE**12.13 **3. BOLD LITERACY ACT; THRIVING READERS AT EVERY GRADE.**

12.14 Subdivision 1. Literacy goal. (a) The legislature seeks to have every child reading at or above grade level no later than the end of grade 3, every year, beginning in kindergarten, 12.15 including English multilingual learners, and that teachers provide comprehensive, 12.16 scientifically based and students receiving special education services. By 2027, school 12.17 leaders and educators must provide evidence-based reading instruction through a multitiered 12.18 12.19 system of support (MTSS). Instruction must focus on student mastery of the foundational reading skills of phonemic awareness, phonics, and fluency, as well as the development of 12.20 oral language, vocabulary, and reading comprehension skills. Students must receive 12.21 evidence-based instruction that is proven to effectively teach children to read, consistent 12.22 with section 122A.06, subdivision 4. 12.23 12.24 (b) To meet this goal, each school district and charter school must ensure all

12.25 prekindergarten through grade 3 teachers, early childhood educators, reading intervention

12.26 teachers, special education teachers, and instructional support staff with responsibility for

- 12.27 teaching reading complete training approved by the Department of Education and based on
- 12.28 evidence-based reading instruction by July 1, 2025.
- Subd. 2. Identification; report. (a) Each school district must identify before the end of
  On a quarterly basis beginning no later than November 15 each year, every student enrolled
  in kindergarten, grade 1, and grade 2 all students who are not reading at grade level. Students
  identified as not reading at grade level by the end of kindergarten, grade 1, and grade 2 must
  be screened, in a locally determined manner, and grade 3 in a public school, including

multilingual learners and students receiving special education services, must be universally 13.1 screened for mastery of foundational reading skills, including phonemic awareness, phonics, 13.2 decoding, fluency, oral language, and characteristics of dyslexia as measured by a screening 13.3 tool approved by the Department of Education. The screening for characteristics of dyslexia-13.4 may be integrated with universal screening for mastery of foundational reading skills and 13.5 oral language. Data on student performance in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2, and grade 3 13.6 on foundational reading skills, including phonemic awareness, phonics, decoding, fluency, 13.7 and oral language must be submitted to the Department of Education by December 15 and 13.8 June 15 in the form and manner prescribed by the commissioner. 13.9

(b) Students in grade 3 or higher who demonstrate a reading difficulty to a classroom 13.10 teacher grades 4 and above, including multilingual learners and students receiving special 13.11 education services, who are not demonstrating mastery of foundational reading skills, 13.12 including phonemic awareness, phonics, decoding, fluency, and oral language, must be 13.13 screened, in a locally determined manner, using a screening tool approved by the Department 13.14 of Education for characteristics of dyslexia, unless a different reason for the reading difficulty 13.15 has been identified. and continue to receive evidence-based instruction, interventions, and 13.16 progress monitoring until grade-level proficiency is achieved. 13.17

(c) Reading assessments in English, and in the predominant languages of district students
where practicable, must identify and evaluate students' areas of academic need related to
literacy. The district also must monitor the progress and provide reading instruction
appropriate to the specific needs of English multilingual learners. The district must use a
locally adopted, developmentally appropriate, and culturally responsive assessment and
annually report summary assessment results to the commissioner by July 1.

(d) <u>By June 15, the district also must annually submit an annual report to the</u>
commissioner by July 1 a summary of in the form and manner prescribed by the
commissioner, summarizing the district's efforts to screen and, identify, and provide
interventions through a MTSS to students who demonstrate characteristics of dyslexia using
as measured by a screening tools such as those tool approved by the Department of Education
and recommended by the department's dyslexia specialist. With respect to students screened
or identified under paragraph (a), the report must include:

13.31 (1) a summary of the district's efforts to screen for dyslexia;

13.32 (2) the number of students <u>universally</u> screened for that reporting year; <del>and</del>

13.33 (3) the number of students demonstrating characteristics of dyslexia for that year-; and

(e) A student (4) an explanation of how through a MTSS students identified under this
subdivision must be are provided with alternate instruction and interventions under section
125A.56, subdivision 1.

Subd. 2a. Parent notification and involvement. (a) Beginning with the initial screening
by November 15, and on a quarterly basis thereafter, schools, at least annually, must give
the parent of each student, including multilingual learners and students receiving special
education services, who is not reading at or above grade level, timely information about:

(1) the student's reading proficiency as measured by a locally adopted assessment;
including student performance on foundational reading skills, oral language, and whether
the student has been identified as demonstrating characteristics of dyslexia, as measured by
a screening tool approved by the Department of Education;

(2) reading-related services currently being provided to the student within a MTSS
framework, specific curricula being used, the training and licensure of the teacher providing
reading-related services, how these services address identified learning needs, and how the
student's progress will be monitored; and

(3) strategies for parents to use at home in helping their student succeed in becominggrade-level proficient in reading in English and in their native language.

14.18 (b) A district may not use this section to deny a student's right to a special education
14.19 evaluation.

Subd. 3. Intervention. (a) For each student identified under subdivision 2, the district 14.20 shall provide reading intervention through a MTSS to accelerate student growth and reach 14.21 the goal of reading at or above grade level by the end of the current grade and school year. 14.22 If a student does not read at or above grade level by the end of grade 3 the current school 14.23 year, the district must continue to provide reading intervention until the student reads at 14.24 grade level. District intervention methods shall encourage must include family engagement 14.25 and, where possible, collaboration with appropriate school and community programs-14.26 Intervention methods that specialize in evidence-based instructional practices and measure 14.27 mastery of foundational reading skills, including phonemic awareness, phonics, decoding, 14.28 fluency, and oral language. By July 1, 2025, Tier 2 and Tier 3 intervention programs must 14.29 14.30 be taught by a certified or licensed reading specialist and may include, but are not limited to, requiring student attendance in summer school, intensified reading instruction that may 14.31 require that the student be removed from the regular classroom for part of the school day, 14.32 14.33 extended-day programs, or programs that strengthen students' cultural connections.

- 15.1 Supplemental reading instruction may not replace core Tier 1 literacy instruction provided
  15.2 to all students.
- (b) A school district or charter school is strongly encouraged to must provide a personal 15.3 learning plan for a student who is unable to demonstrate grade-level proficiency, as measured 15.4 by the statewide reading assessment in grade 3 state-approved progress monitoring tools in 15.5 kindergarten through grade 5. The district or charter school must determine the format of 15.6 the personal learning plan in collaboration with the student's educators and other appropriate 15.7 15.8 professionals. The school must develop the learning plan in consultation collaboration with the student's parent or guardian. The personal learning plan must address knowledge and 15.9 skill gaps and skill deficiencies through strategies such as specific exercises and practices 15.10 explicit, systematic instruction consistent with structured literacy practices during and 15.11 outside of the regular school day, periodic assessments progress monitoring, and reasonable 15.12 timelines. The personal learning plan may include grade retention, if it is in the student's 15.13 best interest. By July 1, 2025, personal learning plans must be implemented by a certified 15.14 or licensed reading specialist. A school must maintain and regularly update and modify the 15.15 personal learning plan until the student reads at grade level. This paragraph does not apply 15.16 to a student under an individualized education program. 15.17 Subd. 4. Staff development. (a) Each district and charter school shall use the data under 15.18 subdivision 2 to identify the staff development needs so that: 15.19 (1) elementary teachers are able to implement, early childhood educators, kindergarten 15.20 through grade 12 reading intervention teachers, special education teachers, and instructional 15.21 support staff with responsibility for teaching reading must: 15.22 (1) receive and complete sufficient training to provide comprehensive, scientifically 15.23 based reading and oral language instruction, including explicit, systematic, evidence-based 15.24 instruction on foundational reading skills that meets students' developmental, linguistic, 15.25
- 15.26 and cultural literacy needs;
- 15.27 (2) by July 1, 2025, receive training and ongoing coaching to support evidence-based
- 15.28 structured literacy practices using a training program approved by the Department of
- 15.29 Education, which must be funded by literacy incentive aid received annually by districts
- and charter schools under section 124D.98, and other legislatively funded training
- 15.31 opportunities approved by the Department of Education;
- 15.32 (3) implement comprehensive, evidence-based reading and oral language instruction,
- 15.33 consistent with structured literacy practices, using a MTSS for the intervention methods or
- 15.34 programs selected by the district for the identified students;

16.1	in the five reading areas of phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, and
16.2	comprehension as defined in section 122A.06, subdivision 4, and other literacy-related areas
16.3	including writing until the student achieves grade-level reading proficiency;
16.4	(2) elementary teachers have sufficient training to provide comprehensive, scientifically
16.5	based reading and oral language instruction that meets students' developmental, linguistic,
16.6	and literacy needs using the intervention methods or programs selected by the district for
16.7	the identified students;
16.8	(3) licensed teachers employed by the district have regular opportunities to improve
16.9	reading and writing instruction;
16.10	(4) licensed teachers recognize students' diverse needs in cross-cultural settings and are
16.11	be able to serve the oral language and linguistic needs of students who are English
16.12	multilingual learners by maximizing strengths in their native languages in order to cultivate
16.13	students' English language development, including oral academic language development,
16.14	and build academic literacy; and
16.15	(5) licensed teachers are be well trained in culturally responsive pedagogy that enables
16.16	students to master content, develop skills to access content, and build relationships.
16.17	(b) In addition to paragraph (a):
16.17 16.18	(b) In addition to paragraph (a): (1) instruction provided by elementary teachers must include explicit, systematic
16.18	(1) instruction provided by elementary teachers must include explicit, systematic
16.18 16.19	(1) instruction provided by elementary teachers must include explicit, systematic instruction in the five reading areas of phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary,
16.18 16.19 16.20	(1) instruction provided by elementary teachers must include explicit, systematic instruction in the five reading areas of phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension as defined in section 122A.06, subdivision 4, and other literacy-related
16.18 16.19 16.20 16.21	(1) instruction provided by elementary teachers must include explicit, systematic instruction in the five reading areas of phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension as defined in section 122A.06, subdivision 4, and other literacy-related areas, including writing and oral language, until the student achieves grade-level reading
16.18 16.19 16.20 16.21 16.22	(1) instruction provided by elementary teachers must include explicit, systematic instruction in the five reading areas of phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension as defined in section 122A.06, subdivision 4, and other literacy-related areas, including writing and oral language, until the student achieves grade-level reading and writing proficiency; and
<ul> <li>16.18</li> <li>16.19</li> <li>16.20</li> <li>16.21</li> <li>16.22</li> <li>16.23</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) instruction provided by elementary teachers must include explicit, systematic</li> <li>instruction in the five reading areas of phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary,</li> <li>and comprehension as defined in section 122A.06, subdivision 4, and other literacy-related</li> <li>areas, including writing and oral language, until the student achieves grade-level reading</li> <li>and writing proficiency; and</li> <li>(2) instruction provided by early childhood educators must include explicit, systematic</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>16.18</li> <li>16.19</li> <li>16.20</li> <li>16.21</li> <li>16.22</li> <li>16.23</li> <li>16.24</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) instruction provided by elementary teachers must include explicit, systematic</li> <li>instruction in the five reading areas of phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary,</li> <li>and comprehension as defined in section 122A.06, subdivision 4, and other literacy-related</li> <li>areas, including writing and oral language, until the student achieves grade-level reading</li> <li>and writing proficiency; and</li> <li>(2) instruction provided by early childhood educators must include explicit, systematic</li> <li>instruction in phonological and phonemic awareness; oral language, including listening</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>16.18</li> <li>16.19</li> <li>16.20</li> <li>16.21</li> <li>16.22</li> <li>16.23</li> <li>16.24</li> <li>16.25</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) instruction provided by elementary teachers must include explicit, systematic</li> <li>instruction in the five reading areas of phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary,</li> <li>and comprehension as defined in section 122A.06, subdivision 4, and other literacy-related</li> <li>areas, including writing and oral language, until the student achieves grade-level reading</li> <li>and writing proficiency; and</li> <li>(2) instruction provided by early childhood educators must include explicit, systematic</li> <li>instruction in phonological and phonemic awareness; oral language, including listening</li> <li>comprehension; vocabulary; and letter-sound correspondence.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>16.18</li> <li>16.19</li> <li>16.20</li> <li>16.21</li> <li>16.22</li> <li>16.23</li> <li>16.24</li> <li>16.25</li> <li>16.26</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>(1) instruction provided by elementary teachers must include explicit, systematic</li> <li>instruction in the five reading areas of phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary,</li> <li>and comprehension as defined in section 122A.06, subdivision 4, and other literacy-related</li> <li>areas, including writing and oral language, until the student achieves grade-level reading</li> <li>and writing proficiency; and</li> <li>(2) instruction provided by early childhood educators must include explicit, systematic</li> <li>instruction in phonological and phonemic awareness; oral language, including listening</li> <li>comprehension; vocabulary; and letter-sound correspondence.</li> <li>Subd. 4a. Local literacy plan. (a) Consistent with this section, a school district must</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>16.18</li> <li>16.19</li> <li>16.20</li> <li>16.21</li> <li>16.22</li> <li>16.23</li> <li>16.24</li> <li>16.25</li> <li>16.26</li> <li>16.27</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) instruction provided by elementary teachers must include explicit, systematic</li> <li>instruction in the five reading areas of phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension as defined in section 122A.06, subdivision 4, and other literacy-related areas, including writing and oral language, until the student achieves grade-level reading and writing proficiency; and</li> <li>(2) instruction provided by early childhood educators must include explicit, systematic instruction in phonological and phonemic awareness; oral language, including listening comprehension; vocabulary; and letter-sound correspondence.</li> <li>Subd. 4a. Local literacy plan. (a) Consistent with this section, a school district must adopt develop and submit a local literacy plan to have using the template provided by the</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>16.18</li> <li>16.19</li> <li>16.20</li> <li>16.21</li> <li>16.22</li> <li>16.23</li> <li>16.24</li> <li>16.25</li> <li>16.26</li> <li>16.27</li> <li>16.28</li> </ol>	(1) instruction provided by elementary teachers must include explicit, systematic instruction in the five reading areas of phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension as defined in section 122A.06, subdivision 4, and other literacy-related areas, including writing and oral language, until the student achieves grade-level reading and writing proficiency; and (2) instruction provided by early childhood educators must include explicit, systematic instruction in phonological and phonemic awareness; oral language, including listening comprehension; vocabulary; and letter-sound correspondence. Subd. 4a. Local literacy plan. (a) Consistent with this section, a school district must adopt develop and submit a local literacy plan to have using the template provided by the Department of Education annually by June 15 for the upcoming school year. The local
<ol> <li>16.18</li> <li>16.19</li> <li>16.20</li> <li>16.21</li> <li>16.22</li> <li>16.23</li> <li>16.24</li> <li>16.25</li> <li>16.26</li> <li>16.27</li> <li>16.28</li> <li>16.29</li> </ol>	(1) instruction provided by elementary teachers must include explicit, systematic instruction in the five reading areas of phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension as defined in section 122A.06, subdivision 4, and other literacy-related areas, including writing and oral language, until the student achieves grade-level reading and writing proficiency; and (2) instruction provided by early childhood educators must include explicit, systematic instruction in phonological and phonemic awareness; oral language, including listening comprehension; vocabulary; and letter-sound correspondence. Subd. 4a. Local literacy plan. (a) Consistent with this section, a school district must adopt develop and submit a local literacy plan to have using the template provided by the Department of Education annually by June 15 for the upcoming school year. The local literacy plan must be implemented to ensure that every child in prekindergarten through

17.1	plan must be consistent with section 122A.06, subdivision 4, and include the following
17.2	requirements by June 15, 2024:
17.3	(1) a process within a MTSS framework to assess students' foundational reading skills,
17.4	oral language, and level of reading proficiency and data to support the effectiveness of an
17.5	assessment used to screen and identify a student's level of reading proficiency; using a
17.6	screening tool approved by the Department of Education. Screening data must also be used
17.7	to identify students with characteristics of dyslexia;
17.8	(2) a process to notify and involve collaborate with parents to promote evidence-based
17.9	and culturally relevant language and literacy support at home;
17.10	(3) a description of how schools in the district will determine the proper reading
17.11	intervention strategy for a student and the process for intensifying or modifying the reading
17.12	strategy in order to obtain measurable reading progress; the data-based decision-making
17.13	process within the MTSS framework to determine the evidence-based core reading instruction
17.14	and Tier 2 or Tier 3 intervention required to meet the student's identified needs;
17.15	(4) evidence-based intervention methods for students who are not reading at or above
17.16	grade level and progress monitoring to provide information on the effectiveness of the
17.17	intervention; and
17.17 17.18	intervention; and (5) identification of staff development needs, including a program to meet those needs.
17.18	(5) identification of staff development needs, including a program to meet those needs.
17.18 17.19	(5) identification of staff development needs, including a program to meet those needs. (4) the progress-monitoring process for intensifying or modifying the reading instruction
17.18 17.19 17.20	(5) identification of staff development needs, including a program to meet those needs. (4) the progress-monitoring process for intensifying or modifying the reading instruction and intervention until grade level proficiency is achieved;
17.18 17.19 17.20 17.21	<ul> <li>(5) identification of staff development needs, including a program to meet those needs.</li> <li>(4) the progress-monitoring process for intensifying or modifying the reading instruction and intervention until grade level proficiency is achieved;</li> <li>(5) a process within a MTSS framework to implement explicit, systematic, evidence-based</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>17.18</li> <li>17.19</li> <li>17.20</li> <li>17.21</li> <li>17.22</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) identification of staff development needs, including a program to meet those needs.</li> <li>(4) the progress-monitoring process for intensifying or modifying the reading instruction and intervention until grade level proficiency is achieved;</li> <li>(5) a process within a MTSS framework to implement explicit, systematic, evidence-based core instruction at Tier 1, Tier 2, and Tier 3 intervention, including special education, for</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>17.18</li> <li>17.19</li> <li>17.20</li> <li>17.21</li> <li>17.22</li> <li>17.23</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) identification of staff development needs, including a program to meet those needs.</li> <li>(4) the progress-monitoring process for intensifying or modifying the reading instruction and intervention until grade level proficiency is achieved;</li> <li>(5) a process within a MTSS framework to implement explicit, systematic, evidence-based core instruction at Tier 1, Tier 2, and Tier 3 intervention, including special education, for students who are not reading at or above grade level;</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>17.18</li> <li>17.19</li> <li>17.20</li> <li>17.21</li> <li>17.22</li> <li>17.23</li> <li>17.24</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) identification of staff development needs, including a program to meet those needs.</li> <li>(4) the progress-monitoring process for intensifying or modifying the reading instruction and intervention until grade level proficiency is achieved;</li> <li>(5) a process within a MTSS framework to implement explicit, systematic, evidence-based core instruction at Tier 1, Tier 2, and Tier 3 intervention, including special education, for students who are not reading at or above grade level;</li> <li>(6) the name and description of the curricula, instructional materials, and intervention</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>17.18</li> <li>17.19</li> <li>17.20</li> <li>17.21</li> <li>17.22</li> <li>17.23</li> <li>17.24</li> <li>17.25</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) identification of staff development needs, including a program to meet those needs.</li> <li>(4) the progress-monitoring process for intensifying or modifying the reading instruction and intervention until grade level proficiency is achieved;</li> <li>(5) a process within a MTSS framework to implement explicit, systematic, evidence-based core instruction at Tier 1, Tier 2, and Tier 3 intervention, including special education, for students who are not reading at or above grade level;</li> <li>(6) the name and description of the curricula, instructional materials, and intervention methods and programs used in Tier 1, Tier 2, and Tier 3 intervention, including special</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>17.18</li> <li>17.19</li> <li>17.20</li> <li>17.21</li> <li>17.22</li> <li>17.23</li> <li>17.24</li> <li>17.25</li> <li>17.26</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) identification of staff development needs, including a program to meet those needs.</li> <li>(4) the progress-monitoring process for intensifying or modifying the reading instruction and intervention until grade level proficiency is achieved;</li> <li>(5) a process within a MTSS framework to implement explicit, systematic, evidence-based core instruction at Tier 1, Tier 2, and Tier 3 intervention, including special education, for students who are not reading at or above grade level;</li> <li>(6) the name and description of the curricula, instructional materials, and intervention methods and programs used in Tier 1, Tier 2, and Tier 3 intervention, including special education intervention including special education intervention.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>17.18</li> <li>17.19</li> <li>17.20</li> <li>17.21</li> <li>17.22</li> <li>17.23</li> <li>17.24</li> <li>17.25</li> <li>17.26</li> <li>17.27</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) identification of staff development needs, including a program to meet those needs.</li> <li>(4) the progress-monitoring process for intensifying or modifying the reading instruction and intervention until grade level proficiency is achieved;</li> <li>(5) a process within a MTSS framework to implement explicit, systematic, evidence-based core instruction at Tier 1, Tier 2, and Tier 3 intervention, including special education, for students who are not reading at or above grade level;</li> <li>(6) the name and description of the curricula, instructional materials, and intervention methods and programs used in Tier 1, Tier 2, and Tier 3 intervention, including special education special education, the training and licensure of the teacher providing instruction and intervention and intervention services, and how these services address identified learning needs. Instruction and</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>17.18</li> <li>17.19</li> <li>17.20</li> <li>17.21</li> <li>17.22</li> <li>17.23</li> <li>17.24</li> <li>17.25</li> <li>17.26</li> <li>17.27</li> <li>17.28</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) identification of staff development needs, including a program to meet those needs.</li> <li>(4) the progress-monitoring process for intensifying or modifying the reading instruction and intervention until grade level proficiency is achieved;</li> <li>(5) a process within a MTSS framework to implement explicit, systematic, evidence-based core instruction at Tier 1, Tier 2, and Tier 3 intervention, including special education, for students who are not reading at or above grade level;</li> <li>(6) the name and description of the curricula, instructional materials, and intervention methods and programs used in Tier 1, Tier 2, and Tier 3 intervention, including special education services, and how these services address identified learning needs. Instruction and intervention methods may not include the three-cueing system to teach foundational reading</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>17.18</li> <li>17.19</li> <li>17.20</li> <li>17.21</li> <li>17.22</li> <li>17.23</li> <li>17.24</li> <li>17.25</li> <li>17.26</li> <li>17.27</li> <li>17.28</li> <li>17.29</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) identification of staff development needs, including a program to meet those needs.</li> <li>(4) the progress-monitoring process for intensifying or modifying the reading instruction and intervention until grade level proficiency is achieved;</li> <li>(5) a process within a MTSS framework to implement explicit, systematic, evidence-based core instruction at Tier 1, Tier 2, and Tier 3 intervention, including special education, for students who are not reading at or above grade level;</li> <li>(6) the name and description of the curricula, instructional materials, and intervention methods and programs used in Tier 1, Tier 2, and Tier 3 intervention, including special education, the training and licensure of the teacher providing instruction and intervention services, and how these services address identified learning needs. Instruction and intervention intervention methods may not include the three-cueing system to teach foundational reading skills, including word recognition. Progress monitoring must be completed to provide</li> </ul>

02/27/23

REVISOR

CM/KA

23-03974

as introduced

18.1	(8) beginning with the June 15, 2024, submission, the local literacy plan must include
18.2	the requirements in clauses (1) to (6) and a professional development plan to meet the goal
18.3	of training all prekindergarten through grade 3 teachers, early childhood educators, reading
18.4	intervention teachers, special education teachers, and instructional support staff with
18.5	responsibility for teaching reading, in evidence-based reading instruction by June 15, 2025.
18.6	Documentation of teacher completion of training must be submitted annually in the form
18.7	and manner prescribed by the commissioner.
18.8	(b) The district must <u>post</u> <u>submit</u> its <u>local</u> literacy plan to the Department of Education
18.9	by June 15 for the upcoming school year and post its literacy plan on the official school
18.10	district website.
18.11	Subd. 5. Commissioner. (a) The commissioner shall recommend to districts multiple
18.12	assessment tools provide a menu of state-approved evidence-based screening tools to assist
18.13	districts and teachers with identifying students under subdivision 2. By January 1, 2024,
18.14	the commissioner shall also make available examples of nationally recognized and
18.15	research-based instructional methods or programs to districts to provide a menu of approved
18.16	training opportunities for teachers to be trained in evidence-based reading instruction to
18.17	ensure students receive comprehensive, scientifically based evidence-based reading
18.18	instruction and intervention consistent with structured literacy practices under this section.
18.19	The commissioner shall make available guidance to assist districts and schools in the
18.20	evaluation and selection of or adaptation of curricula for instruction and intervention that
18.21	support evidence-based structured literacy practices; a template for the local literacy plan;
18.22	a template for the annual dyslexia report; and a template for parent notification.
18.23	(b) The commissioner, in partnership with the Professional Educator Licensing and
18.24	Standards Board, shall establish guidelines for teacher relicensure that include at least 45
18.25	hours of training in evidence-based instructional practices to ensure educator mastery in
18.26	the teaching of foundational reading practices. Institutions of higher education must work
18.27	to ensure that teacher candidates receive instruction and practicum opportunities to learn
18.28	and apply evidence-based instructional practices to ensure student mastery of foundational
18.29	reading skills.

## 18.30 Sec. 4. [121A.201] MTSS AND COLLABORATIVE MINNESOTA PARTNERSHIPS 18.31 TO ADVANCE STUDENT SUCCESS (COMPASS).

18.32 Beginning July 1, 2023, all Minnesota school districts and charter schools must be offered

- 18.33 training and support in implementing MTSS through the Department of Education
- 18.34 COMPASS team and the Department of Education's regional partners, the Minnesota service

19.1	cooperatives. COMPASS is the state school improvement model providing a statewide
19.2	system through which all districts and schools may receive support in the areas of literacy,
19.3	math, social-emotional learning, and mental health within the MTSS framework. The MTSS
19.4	framework is the state's systemic, continuous school improvement framework for ensuring
19.5	positive social, emotional, behavioral, developmental, and academic outcomes for every
19.6	student. MTSS provides access to layered tiers of culturally and linguistically responsive,
19.7	evidence-based practices. The MTSS framework relies on the understanding and belief that
19.8	every student can learn and thrive, and it engages an anti-bias and socially just approach to
19.9	examining policies and practices and ensuring equitable distribution of resources and
19.10	opportunity. The MTSS systemic framework requires:
19.11	(1) a district-wide infrastructure consisting of effective leaders, collective efficacy among
19.12	staff, positive school climate, linked teams, and professional learning that supports continuous
19.13	improvement;
19.14	(2) authentic engagement with families and communities to develop reciprocal
19.15	relationships and build new opportunities for students together;
19.16	(3) multilayered tiers of culturally and linguistically responsive instruction and support
19.17	that allows every student the support they need to reach meaningful and rigorous learning
19.18	standards. Tiers of support include core (Tier 1), supplemental (Tier 2), and intensive (Tier
19.19	3) instruction levels;
19.20	(4) valid and reliable assessment tools and processes to assess student and system
19.21	performance and inform necessary changes; and
19.22	(5) a data-based decision-making approach in which problems are precisely defined and
19.23	analyzed, solutions address root causes, and implementation is monitored to ensure success.
19.24	The data-based problem-solving component of the MTSS framework consists of three major
19.25	subcomponents: accessible and integrated data, decision-making process, and system
19.26	performance.
19.27	Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 122A.06, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
19.28	Subd. 4. Comprehensive, scientifically based evidence-based reading instruction. (a)
19.29	"Comprehensive, scientifically based evidence-based reading instruction" includes a program
19.30	or collection of instructional practices that is based on valid, replicable, empirical research
19.31	evidence showing that when these programs or how proficient reading and writing develop;

- 19.32 why some students have difficulty learning to read; how to effectively assess and teach
- 19.33 students; and how to improve outcomes through intervention. When evidence-based reading

20.1 practices are used, students can be expected to achieve, at a minimum, satisfactory reading
 20.2 progress mastery of grade-level reading standards. The program or collection of

20.3 evidence-based practices must include, at a minimum, effective, balanced explicit, systematic,

and sequential instruction in all five areas of reading: phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency,

20.5 vocabulary and oral language development, and reading comprehension.

20.6 (b) Comprehensive, scientifically based evidence-based reading instruction also includes

20.7 and integrates instructional strategies for continuously assessing, evaluating, and

20.8 communicating the student's reading progress and needs in order to design and implement

20.9 ongoing interventions so that students of all ages and proficiency levels can read and

20.10 comprehend text, write, and apply higher level thinking skills. occurs within a MTSS

20.11 framework. The framework includes a process for monitoring student progress, evaluating

20.12 program fidelity, and analyzing student outcomes and needs in order to design and implement

20.13 ongoing evidenced-based instruction and interventions so that students read and comprehend

20.14 grade-level text, write with grade-level proficiency, and apply higher level thinking skills.

20.15 Instruction within a MTSS framework includes core (Tier 1), supplemental (Tier 2), and

20.16 intensive (Tier 3 and special education) reading instruction used at each grade level and

20.17 <u>must be designed around teaching the foundational reading skills.</u> For <u>English multilingual</u>
20.18 learners developing literacy skills, districts are encouraged to use <u>must provide instruction</u>
20.19 <u>that builds on their linguistic and cultural strengths using</u> strategies that teach reading and
20.20 writing in the students' native language and English at the same time.

20.21 (c) For the purposes of this subdivision, the following terms have the meanings given.

## 20.22 (b) (1) "Fluency" is means the ability of students to read text with speed, accuracy, 20.23 accurately, automatically, and with proper expression.

20.24 (2) "Foundational reading skills" includes phonological and phonemic awareness, phonics
 20.25 and decoding, and fluency. Foundational reading skills appropriate to each grade level must
 20.26 be mastered in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2, and grade 3. Struggling readers in grade 4
 20.27 and above who do not demonstrate mastery of grade-level foundational reading skills must

20.28 continue to receive explicit, systematic instruction to reach mastery.

20.29 (3) "Multitiered system of support" or "MTSS" means a systemic, continuous
20.30 improvement framework for ensuring positive social, emotional, behavioral, developmental,
20.31 and academic outcomes for every student. The MTSS framework provides access to layered
20.32 tiers of culturally and linguistically responsive, evidence-based practices and relies on the
20.33 understanding and belief that every student can learn and thrive. Through a MTSS at the

20.34 core (Tier 1), supplemental (Tier 2), and intensive (Tier 3) levels, educators provide high

quality, evidence-based instruction and intervention that is matched to a student's needs; 21.1 progress is monitored to inform instruction and set goals; and data is used for educational 21.2 21.3 decision making. (4) "Oral language," also called "spoken language," includes speaking and listening, and 21.4 consists of five components: phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, and pragmatics. 21.5 21.6 (c) (5) "Phonemic awareness" is means the ability of students to notice, think about, and manipulate individual sounds in spoken syllables and words. 21.7 (d) "Phonics" is the understanding that there are systematic and predictable relationships 21.8 between written letters and spoken words. Phonics instruction is a way of teaching reading 21.9 that stresses learning how letters correspond to sounds and how to apply this knowledge in 21.10 reading and spelling. 21.11 (6) "Phonics instruction" means the explicit, systematic, and direct instruction of the 21.12 relationships between letters and the sounds they represent and the application of this 21.13 knowledge in reading and spelling. 21.14 (e) (7) "Reading comprehension" is an active process that requires intentional thinking 21.15 during which meaning is constructed through interactions between text and reader. 21.16 Comprehension skills are taught explicitly by demonstrating, explaining, modeling, and 21.17 implementing specific cognitive strategies to help beginning readers derive meaning through 21.18 intentional, problem-solving thinking processes. means a function of word recognition skills, 21.19 which includes phonemic awareness and language comprehension skills. 21.20 (8) "Structured literacy" means an approach to reading instruction in which teachers 21.21 carefully structure important literacy skills, concepts, and the sequence of instruction to 21.22 facilitate children's literacy learning and progress. Structured literacy is characterized by 21.23 the provision of systematic, explicit, sequential, and diagnostic instruction in phonemic 21.24 awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary and oral language development, and reading 21.25 21.26 comprehension. (9) "Three-cueing system," also known as "meaning structure visual (MSV)," means a 21.27 method that teaches students to use meaning, structure and syntax, and visual cues when 21.28 attempting to read an unknown word. 21.29 21.30 (f) (10) "Vocabulary development" is means the process of teaching vocabulary both directly and indirectly, with repetition and multiple exposures to vocabulary items. Learning 21.31 in rich contexts, incidental learning, and use of computer technology enhance the acquiring 21.32 of vocabulary acquiring new words. A robust vocabulary improves all areas of 21.33

22.1 communication: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Vocabulary growth is directly

22.2 related to school achievement and is a strong predictor for reading success.

22.3 (d) Beginning in the 2023-2024 school year, a public school district or charter school

must not implement instruction or intervention methods for students that are based on any
 practice or program that uses visual memory or the three-cueing system for teaching word
 recognition.

(g) (e) Nothing in this subdivision limits the authority of a school district to select a
 school's reading program or curriculum- as long as the selection process includes an
 evaluation to ensure selected curriculum is evidence-based. School districts must be provided
 guidance from the Department of Education to assist districts and schools in the selection
 or adaptation of curriculum that supports evidence-based instructional practices.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.095, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. **Department of Education.** (a) The department must review and approve or disapprove online learning providers within 90 calendar days of receiving an online learning provider's completed application. The commissioner, using research-based standards of quality for online learning programs, must review all approved online learning providers on a cyclical three-year basis. Approved online learning providers annually must submit program data to, confirm statements of assurances for, and provide program updates including a current course list to the commissioner.

(b) The online learning courses and programs must be rigorous, aligned with state 22.20 academic standards, and contribute to grade progression in a single subject. The online 22.21 learning provider, other than a digital learning provider offering digital learning to its enrolled 22.22 students only under subdivision 4, paragraph (d), must give the commissioner written 22.23 assurance that: (1) all courses meet state academic standards; and (2) the online learning 22.24 curriculum, instruction, and assessment, expectations for actual teacher-contact time or 22.25 other student-to-teacher communication, and academic support meet nationally recognized 22.26 professional standards and are described as such in an online learning course syllabus that 22.27 meets the commissioner's requirements. Once an online learning provider is approved under 22.28 this paragraph, all of its online learning course offerings are eligible for payment under this 22.29 section unless a course is successfully challenged by an enrolling district or the department 22.30 22.31 under paragraph (c).

(c) An enrolling district may challenge the validity of a course offered by an onlinelearning provider. The department must review such challenges based on the approval

22.12

- procedures under paragraph (b). The department may initiate its own review of the validityof an online learning course offered by an online learning provider.
- 23.3 (d) The department may collect a fee not to exceed \$250 for approving online learning
  23.4 providers or \$50 per course for reviewing a challenge by an enrolling district.
- (e) The department must develop, publish, and maintain a list of online learning providersthat it has reviewed and approved.
- (f) The department may review a complaint about an online learning provider, or a
  complaint about a provider based on the provider's response to notice of a violation. If the
  department determines that an online learning provider violated a law or rule, the department
  may:
- 23.11 (1) create a compliance plan for the provider; or
- (2) withhold funds from the provider under sections 124D.095, 124E.25, and 127A.42.
  The department must notify an online learning provider in writing about withholding funds
  and provide detailed calculations.
- 23.15 (g) An online learning program fee administration account is created in the special
- 23.16 revenue fund. Funds retained under paragraph (d) shall be deposited in the account. Money
- 23.17 in the account is appropriated to the commissioner for costs associated with administering
- and monitoring online and digital learning programs.
- 23.19 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.231, is amended to read:

#### 23.20 **124D.231 FULL-SERVICE COMMUNITY SCHOOLS.**

- 23.21 Subdivision 1. Definitions. For the purposes of this section, the following terms have23.22 the meanings given them.
- (a) "Community organization" means a nonprofit organization that has been in existence
  for three years or more and serves persons within the community surrounding the covered
  school site on education and other issues.
- (b) "Community school consortium" means a group of schools and community
  organizations that propose to work together to plan and implement community school
  programming.
- 23.29 (c) "Community school programming" means services, activities, and opportunities 23.30 described under subdivision 2, paragraph (g)(f).

24.1	(d) "Community-wide full-service community school leadership team" means a
24.2	district-level team that is responsible for guiding the vision, policy, resource alignment,
24.3	implementation, oversight, and goal setting for community school programs within the
24.4	district. This team shall include representatives from the district, including teachers, school
24.5	leaders, students, and family members from the eligible schools; community members;
24.6	system-level partners that include representatives from government agencies, relevant
24.7	unions, and nonprofit and other community-based partners; and, if applicable, the full-service
24.8	community school initiative director.
24.9	(e) "Full-service community school initiative director" means a director responsible for
24.10	coordinating districtwide administrative and leadership assistance to community school
24.11	sites and site coordinators, including serving as chairperson for the district's community-wide
24.12	full-service community school leadership team; site coordinator support; data gathering and
24.13	evaluation; administration of partnership and data agreements, contracts, and procurement;
24.14	and grant administration.
24.15	(d) (f) "High-quality child care or early childhood education programming" means
24.16	educational programming for preschool-aged children that is grounded in research, consistent
24.17	with best practices in the field, and provided by licensed teachers.
24.18	(e) (g) "School site" means a school site at which an applicant has proposed or has been
24.19	funded to provide community school programming.
24.20	(f) (h) "Site coordinator" is an individual means a full-time staff member serving one
24.21	eligible school who is responsible for aligning the identification, implementation, and
24.22	<u>coordination of programming with to address</u> the needs of the school community identified
24.23	in the baseline analysis.
24.24	Subd. 2. Full-service community school program. (a) The commissioner shall provide
24.25	funding to districts and charter schools with eligible school sites to plan, implement, and
24.26	improve full-service community schools. Eligible school sites must meet one of the following
24.27	criteria:
24.28	(1) the school is on a development plan for continuous improvement under section
24.29	120B.35, subdivision 2; or
24.30	(2) the school is in a district that has an achievement and integration plan approved by
24.31	the commissioner of education under sections 124D.861 and 124D.862.
24.32	(b) An eligible school site may receive up to \$150,000 annually. Districts and charter
24.33	schools may receive up to:

# 25.1 (1) \$100,000 for each eligible school available for up to one year to fund planning 25.2 activities, including convening a full-service community school leadership team, facilitating 25.3 family and community stakeholder engagement, conducting a baseline analysis, and creating 25.4 a full-service community school plan. At the end of this period, the school must submit a 25.5 full-service community school plan pursuant to paragraphs (d) and (e); and 25.6 (2) \$200,000 annually for each eligible school for up to three years of implementation

of a full-service community school plan, pursuant to paragraphs (f) and (g). School sites
receiving funding under this section shall hire or contract with a partner agency to hire a
site coordinator to coordinate services at each covered school site. Districts or charter schools
receiving funding under this section for three or more schools shall provide or contract with
a partner agency to provide a full-service community school initiative director.

25.12 (c) Of grants awarded, implementation funding of up to \$20,000 must be available for
25.13 up to one year for planning for school sites. At the end of this period, the school must submit
25.14 a full-service community school plan, pursuant to paragraph (g). If the site decides not to
25.15 use planning funds, the plan must be submitted with the application.

(d) (c) The commissioner shall consider additional school factors when dispensing funds
 including: schools with significant populations of students receiving free or reduced-price
 lunches; significant homeless and highly mobile rates; and equity among urban, suburban,
 and greater Minnesota schools; and demonstrated success implementing full-service
 community school programming.

(e) (d) A school site must establish a <u>full-service community</u> school leadership team
responsible for developing school-specific programming goals, assessing program needs,
and overseeing the process of implementing expanded programming at each covered site.
The school leadership team shall have <u>between at least</u> 12 to 15 members and shall meet
the following requirements:

(1) at least 30 percent of the members are parents, guardians, or students and 30 percent
of the members are teachers at the school site and must include the school principal and
representatives from partner agencies; and

25.29 (2) the <u>full-service community</u> school leadership team must be responsible for overseeing 25.30 the baseline analyses under paragraph (f) (e) and the creation of a full-service community 25.31 <u>school plan under paragraphs (f) and (g)</u>. A <u>full-service community</u> school leadership team 25.32 must <u>meet at least quarterly and have ongoing responsibility for monitoring the development</u> 25.33 and implementation of full-service community school operations and programming at the 25.34 school site and shall issue recommendations to schools on a regular basis and summarized

26.1	in an annual report. These reports shall also be made available to the public at the school
26.2	site and on school and district websites.
26.3	(f) (e) School sites must complete a baseline analysis prior to beginning programming
26.4	as the creation of a full-service community school plan. The analysis shall include:
26.5	(1) a baseline analysis of needs at the school site, led by the school leadership team,
26.6	which shall include including the following elements:
26.7	(i) identification of challenges facing the school;
26.8	(ii) analysis of the student body, including:
26.9	(A) number and percentage of students with disabilities and needs of these students;
26.10	(B) number and percentage of students who are English learners and the needs of these
26.11	students;
26.12	(C) number of students who are homeless or highly mobile; and
26.13	(D) number and percentage of students receiving free or reduced-price lunch and the
26.14	needs of these students; and
26.15	(E) number and percentage of students by race and ethnicity;
26.16	(iii) analysis of enrollment and retention rates for students with disabilities, English
26.17	learners, homeless and highly mobile students, and students receiving free or reduced-price
26.18	lunch;
26.19	(iv) analysis of suspension and expulsion data, including the justification for such
26.20	disciplinary actions and the degree to which particular populations, including, but not limited
26.21	to, American Indian students and students of color, students with disabilities, students who
26.22	are English learners, and students receiving free or reduced-price lunch are represented
26.23	among students subject to such actions;
26.24	(v) analysis of school achievement data disaggregated by major demographic categories,
26.25	including, but not limited to, race, ethnicity, English learner status, disability status, and
26.26	free or reduced-price lunch status;
26.27	(vi) analysis of current parent engagement strategies and their success; and

26.28 (vii) evaluation of the need for and availability of wraparound services full-service
 26.29 community school activities, including, but not limited to:

- 27.1 (A) mechanisms for meeting students' social, emotional, and physical health needs,
   27.2 which may include coordination of existing services as well as the development of new
   27.3 services based on student needs; and
- 27.4 (B) strategies to create a safe and secure school environment and improve school elimate
   and discipline, such as implementing a system of positive behavioral supports, and taking
   additional steps to eliminate bullying;
- 27.7 (A) integrated student supports that address out-of-school barriers to learning through
   27.8 partnerships with social and health service agencies and providers, and may include medical,
   27.9 dental, vision care, and mental health services or counselors to assist with housing,
- 27.10 transportation, nutrition, immigration, or criminal justice issues;
- 27.11 (B) expanded and enriched learning time and opportunities, including before-school,
- 27.12 after-school, weekend, and summer programs that provide additional academic instruction,
- 27.13 <u>individualized academic support, enrichment activities, and learning opportunities that</u>
- 27.14 emphasize real-world learning and community problem solving and may include art, music,
- 27.15 drama, creative writing, hands-on experience with engineering or science, tutoring and
- 27.16 homework help, or recreational programs that enhance and are consistent with the school's
  27.17 curriculum;
- 27.18 (C) active family and community engagement that brings students' families and the 27.19 community into the school as partners in education and makes the school a neighborhood
- 27.20 hub, providing adults with educational opportunities that may include adult English as a
- 27.21 second language classes, computer skills, art, or other programs that bring community
- 27.22 members into the school for meetings or events; and
- 27.23 (D) collaborative leadership and practices that build a culture of professional learning, 27.24 collective trust, and shared responsibility and include a school-based full-service community 27.25 school leadership team, a full-service community school site coordinator, a full-service 27.26 community school initiative director, a community-wide leadership team, other leadership 27.27 or governance teams, teacher learning communities, or other staff to manage the joint work
- 27.28 of school and community organizations;
- (2) a baseline analysis of community assets and a strategic plan for utilizing and aligning
  identified assets. This analysis should include, but is not limited to, a, including
  documentation of individuals in the community, faith-based organizations, community and
  neighborhood associations, colleges, hospitals, libraries, businesses, and social service
  agencies who that may be able to provide support and resources; and

23-03974

28.1	(3) a baseline analysis of needs in the community surrounding the school, led by the
28.2	school leadership team, including, but not limited to:
28.3	(i) the need for high-quality, full-day child care and early childhood education programs;
28.4	(ii) the need for physical and mental health care services for children and adults; and
28.5	(iii) the need for job training and other adult education programming.
28.6	(g) (f) Each school site receiving funding under this section must establish develop a
28.7	full-service community school plan that utilizes and aligns district and community assets
28.8	and establishes services in at least two of the following types of programming:
28.9	(1) early childhood:
28.10	(i) early childhood education; and
28.11	(ii) child care services;
28.12	(2) academic:
28.13	(i) academic support and enrichment activities, including expanded learning time;
28.14	(ii) summer or after-school enrichment and learning experiences;
28.15	(iii) job training, internship opportunities, and career counseling services;
28.16	(iv) programs that provide assistance to students who have been chronically absent,
28.17	truant, suspended, or expelled; and
28.18	(v) specialized instructional support services;
28.19	(3) parental involvement:
28.20	(i) programs that promote parental involvement and family literacy;
28.21	(ii) parent leadership development activities that empower and strengthen families and
28.22	communities, provide volunteer opportunities, or promote inclusion in school-based
28.23	leadership teams; and
28.24	(iii) parenting education activities;
28.25	(4) mental and physical health:
28.26	(i) mentoring and other youth development programs, including peer mentoring and
28.27	conflict mediation;
28.28	(ii) juvenile crime prevention and rehabilitation programs;
28.29	(iii) home visitation services by teachers and other professionals;

29.1	(iv) developmentally	appropriate physical education;	

29.1	(iv) developmentally appropriate physical education;
29.2	(v) nutrition services;
29.3	(vi) primary health and dental care; and
29.4	(vii) mental health counseling services;
29.5	(5) community involvement:
29.6	(i) service and service-learning opportunities;
29.7	(ii) adult education, including instruction in English as a second language; and
29.8	(iii) homeless prevention services;
29.9	(6) positive discipline practices; and
29.10	(7) other programming designed to meet school and community needs identified in the
29.11	baseline analysis and reflected in the full-service community school plan.
29.12	(h) (g) The full-service community school leadership team at each school site must
29.13	develop a full-service community school plan detailing the steps the school leadership team
29.14	will take, including:
29.15	(1) timely establishment and consistent operation of the school leadership team;
29.16	(2) maintenance of attendance records in all programming components;
29.17	(3) maintenance of measurable data showing annual participation and the impact of
29.18	programming on the participating children and adults;
29.19	(4) documentation of meaningful and sustained collaboration between the school and
29.20	community stakeholders, including local governmental units, civic engagement organizations,
29.21	businesses, and social service providers;
29.22	(5) establishment and maintenance of partnerships with institutions, such as universities,
29.23	hospitals, museums, or not-for-profit community organizations to further the development
29.24	and implementation of community school programming;
29.25	(6) ensuring compliance with the district nondiscrimination policy; and
29.26	(7) plan for school leadership team development.
29.27	Subd. 3. Full-service community school review. (a) Every three years, A full-service
29.28	community school site must submit to the commissioner, and make available at the school
29.29	site and online, a report describing efforts to integrate community school programming at
29.30	each covered school site and the effect of the transition to a full-service community school

30.1	on participating children and adults. This report shall include, but is not limited to, the
30.2	following:
30.3	(1) an assessment of the effectiveness of the school site in development or implementing
30.4	the community school plan;
30.5	(2) problems encountered in the design and execution of the community school plan,
30.6	including identification of any federal, state, or local statute or regulation impeding program
30.7	implementation;
30.8	(3) the operation of the school leadership team and its contribution to successful execution
30.9	of the community school plan;
30.10	(4) recommendations for improving delivery of community school programming to
30.11	students and families;
30.12	(5) the number and percentage of students receiving community school programming
30.13	who had not previously been served;
30.14	(6) the number and percentage of nonstudent community members receiving community
30.15	school programming who had not previously been served;
30.16	(7) improvement in retention among students who receive community school
30.17	programming;
30.18	(8) improvement in academic achievement among students who receive community
30.19	school programming;
30.20	(9) changes in student's readiness to enter school, active involvement in learning and in
30.21	their community, physical, social and emotional health, and student's relationship with the
30.22	school and community environment;
30.23	(10) an accounting of anticipated local budget savings, if any, resulting from the
30.24	implementation of the program;
30.25	(11) improvements to the frequency or depth of families' involvement with their children's
30.26	education;
30.27	(12) assessment of community stakeholder satisfaction;
30.28	(13) assessment of institutional partner satisfaction;
30.29	(14) the ability, or anticipated ability, of the school site and partners to continue to
30.30	provide services in the absence of future funding under this section;
30.31	(15) increases in access to services for students and their families; and.

31.1 (16) the degree of increased collaboration among participating agencies and private31.2 partners.

31.3 (b) Reports submitted under this section shall be evaluated by the commissioner with31.4 respect to the following criteria:

(1) the effectiveness of the school or the community school consortium in implementing
the full-service community school plan, including the degree to which the school site
navigated difficulties encountered in the design and operation of the full-service community
school plan, including identification of any federal, state, or local statute or regulation
impeding program implementation;

31.10 (2) the extent to which the project has produced lessons about ways to improve delivery31.11 of community school programming to students;

31.12 (3) the degree to which there has been an increase in the number or percentage of students31.13 and nonstudents receiving community school programming;

31.14 (4) the degree to which there has been an improvement in retention of students and
31.15 improvement in academic achievement among students receiving community school
31.16 programming;

31.17 (5) local budget savings, if any, resulting from the implementation of the program;

31.18 (6) the degree of community stakeholder and institutional partner engagement;

31.19 (7) the ability, or anticipated ability, of the school site and partners to continue to provide
31.20 services in the absence of future funding under this section;

31.21 (8) increases in access to services for students and their families; and

31.22 (9) the degree of increased collaboration among participating agencies and private31.23 partners.

31.24 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.74, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Enrollment of other children; shared time enrollment. To the extent it is 31.25 economically feasible that the unique educational and culturally related academic needs of 31.26 American Indian people are met and American Indian student accountability factors are the 31.27 31.28 same or higher than their non-American Indian peers, a district or participating school may make provision for the voluntary enrollment of non-American Indian children in the 31.29 instructional components of an American Indian education program in order that they may 31.30 acquire an understanding of the cultural heritage of the American Indian children for whom 31.31 that particular program is designed. However, in determining eligibility to participate in a 31.32

program, priority must be given to American Indian children. American Indian children
and other children enrolled in an existing nonpublic school system may be enrolled on a
shared time basis in American Indian education programs.

CM/KA

32.4 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.81, is amended to read:

#### 32.5 **124D.81 AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION AID.**

Subdivision 1. Procedures. A school district, charter school, cooperative unit as defined 32.6 in section 123A.24, subdivision 2, or American Indian-controlled Tribal contract or grant 32.7 school enrolling at least 20 American Indian students on October 1 of the previous school 32.8 year and operating an American Indian education program according to section 124D.74 is 32.9 eligible for American Indian education aid if it meets the requirements of this section. 32.10 Programs may provide for contracts for the provision of program components by nonsectarian 32.11 nonpublic, community, Tribal, charter, or alternative schools. The commissioner shall 32.12 prescribe the form and manner of application for aids, and no aid shall be made for a program 32.13

not complying with the requirements of sections 124D.71 to 124D.82.

32.15 Subd. 2. Plans. To qualify for receive aid, an eligible district, charter school, cooperative
 32.16 unit as defined in section 123A.24, subdivision 2, or Tribal contract school must develop
 32.17 and submit a plan for approval by the Indian education director that shall:

32.18 (a) Identify the measures to be used to meet the requirements of sections 124D.71 to
32.19 124D.82;

32.20 (b) Identify the activities, methods and programs to meet the identified educational needs32.21 of the children to be enrolled in the program;

32.22 (c) Describe how district goals and objectives as well as the objectives of sections
32.23 124D.71 to 124D.82 are to be achieved;

32.24 (d) Demonstrate that required and elective courses as structured do not have a
32.25 discriminatory effect within the meaning of section 124D.74, subdivision 5;

32.26 (e) Describe how each school program will be organized, staffed, coordinated, and32.27 monitored; and

32.28 (f) Project expenditures for programs under sections 124D.71 to 124D.82.

Subd. 2a. American Indian education aid. (a) The American Indian education aid for an eligible district, cooperative unit, or Tribal contract school equals the greater of (1) the sum of  $\frac{20,000}{40,000}$  plus the product of  $\frac{358}{500}$  times the difference between the number of American Indian students enrolled on October 1 of the previous school year and 20; or (2) if the district or school received a grant under this section for fiscal year 2015,
the amount of the grant for fiscal year 2015.

CM/KA

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the American Indian education aid must not exceed
the district, cooperative unit, or Tribal contract school's actual expenditure according to the
approved plan under subdivision 2.

Subd. 3. Additional requirements. Each district or cooperative unit receiving aid under this section must each year conduct a count of American Indian children in the schools of the district; test for achievement; identify the extent of other educational needs of the children to be enrolled in the American Indian education program; and classify the American Indian children by grade, level of educational attainment, age and achievement. Participating schools must maintain records concerning the needs and achievements of American Indian children served.

Subd. 4. Nondiscrimination; testing. In accordance with recognized professional
standards, all testing and evaluation materials and procedures utilized for the identification,
testing, assessment, and classification of American Indian children must be selected and
administered so as not to be racially or culturally discriminatory and must be valid for the
purpose of identifying, testing, assessing, and classifying American Indian children.

Subd. 5. Records. Participating schools and, districts, and cooperative units must keep
records and afford access to them as the commissioner finds necessary to ensure that
American Indian education programs are implemented in conformity with sections 124D.71
to 124D.82. Each school district, cooperative unit, or participating school must keep accurate,
detailed, and separate revenue and expenditure accounts for pilot American Indian education
programs funded under this section.

33.24 Subd. 6. **Money from other sources.** A district<u>, cooperative unit</u>, or participating school 33.25 providing American Indian education programs shall be eligible to receive moneys for these 33.26 programs from other government agencies and from private sources when the moneys are 33.27 available.

33.28 Subd. 7. Exceptions. Nothing in sections 124D.71 to 124D.82 shall be construed as 33.29 prohibiting a district, cooperative unit, or school from implementing an American Indian 33.30 education program which is not in compliance with sections 124D.71 to 124D.82 if the 33.31 proposal and plan for that program is not funded pursuant to this section.

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced		
34.1	Sec. 10. [124D.901] STUDENT SUPPORT PERSONNEL AID.						
34.2	Subdivision 1. Definitions. For the purposes of this section, the following terms have						
34.3	the meanings given:						
34.4	<u>(1)</u> "new	position" means a	student support se	rvices personnel full-tin	ne or part-time		
34.5	position not	under contract by a	a school district, cl	narter school, or coopera	ative unit at the		
34.6	start of the 2	2023-2024 school y	ear; and				
34.7	<u>(2)</u> "stude	ent support services	personnel" means	an individual licensed to	serve as a school		
34.8	counselor, so	chool psychologist,	school social work	ter, school nurse, or cher	nical dependency		
34.9	counselor in	Minnesota.					
34.10	<u>Subd. 2.</u>	Purpose. The purp	ose of student sup	port personnel aid is to:			
34.11	<u>(1) addre</u>	ess shortages of stud	dent support servio	ces personnel within Mi	nnesota schools;		
34.12	<u>(2) decre</u>	ase caseloads for ex	tisting student sup	port services personnel to	o ensure effective		
34.13	services;						
34.14	<u>(3) ensur</u>	e that students rece	eive effective stude	ent support services and	integrated and		
34.15	comprehens	ive services to imp	rove prekindergart	en through grade 12 aca	idemic, physical,		
34.16	social, and e	motional outcomes	supporting career	and college readiness and	d effective school		
34.17	mental healt	h services;					
34.18	<u>(4)</u> ensur	e that student supp	ort services persor	nnel serve within the sco	ppe and practice		
34.19	of their train	ing and licensure;					
34.20	<u>(5)</u> fully :	integrate learning su	pports, instruction	, assessment, data-based	decision making,		
34.21	and family a	and community eng	agement within a	comprehensive approact	h that facilitates		
34.22	interdiscipli	nary collaboration;	and				
34.23	<u>(6) impro</u>	ove student health, s	chool safety, and s	chool climate to support	academic success		
34.24	and career a	nd college readines	<u>s.</u>				
34.25	<u>Subd. 3.</u>	Aid eligibility and	<b>application.</b> A sc	hool district, charter sch	ool, intermediate		
34.26	school distri	ct, or other coopera	ative unit is eligibl	e to apply for student su	pport personnel		
34.27	aid under the	is section. The com	missioner must pr	escribe the form and ma	anner of the		
34.28	application,	which must include	e a plan describing	g how the aid will be use	ed.		
34.29	Subd. 4.	Student support p	oersonnel aid. (a)	The initial student supp	ort personnel aid		
34.30	for a school	district equals the g	greater of \$22 time	es the October 1 enrollm	ent count of the		
34.31	prior school	year or \$35,000. T	he initial student s	upport personnel aid for	r a charter school		
34.32	equals \$22 t	imes the October 1	enrollment count	of the prior school year.			

02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced

35.1	(b) The cooperative student support personnel aid for a school district that is a member
35.2	of an intermediate school district or other cooperative unit that enrolls students equals \$6
35.3	times the October 1 enrollment count of the prior school year. If a district is a member of
35.4	more than one cooperative unit that enrolls students, the revenue must be allocated among
35.5	the cooperative units.
35.6	(c) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) and (b), the student support personnel aid must not
35.7	exceed the district or cooperative unit's actual expenditure according to the approved plan
35.8	under subdivision 3.
35.9	Subd. 5. Allowed uses; match requirements. (a) Cooperative student support personnel
35.10	aid must be transferred to the intermediate district or other cooperative unit of which the
35.11	district is a member and must be used to hire new positions for student support services
35.12	personnel at the intermediate district or cooperative unit.
35.13	(b) If a school district, charter school, or cooperative unit does not receive at least two
35.14	applications and is not able to hire a new full-time equivalent position with student support
35.15	personnel aid, the aid may be used for contracted services from individuals licensed to serve
35.16	as a school counselor, school psychologist, school social worker, school nurse, or chemical
35.17	dependency counselor in Minnesota.
35.18	Subd. 6. Report required. By February 1 following any fiscal year in which student
35.19	support personnel aid was received, a school district, charter school, or cooperative unit
35.20	must submit a written report to the commissioner indicating how the new position affected
35.21	two or more of the following measures:
35.22	(1) school climate;
35.23	(2) student health;
35.24	(3) attendance rates;
35.25	(4) academic achievement;
35.26	(5) career and college readiness; and
35.27	(6) postsecondary completion rates.
35.28	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2024 and later.

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
36.1	Sec. 11. M	innesota Statutes 2	2022, section 124	D.98, is amended by addir	ng a subdivision
36.2	to read:				
36.3	Subd. 5.	Comprehensive li	teracy reform. <u>E</u>	Beginning July 1, 2023, lit	eracy incentive
36.4	aid must be	used to support con	mprehensive liter	acy reform efforts in publi	ic schools as
36.5	follows:				
36.6	<u>(1)</u> for pu	blic school prekind	lergarten through	grade 3 teachers, early child	dhood educators,
36.7	reading inter	vention teachers, s	special education	teachers, and instructional	l support staff
36.8	with respons	ibility for teaching	reading, to be tra	ined in and administer app	proved screening
36.9	and progress	monitoring tools,	if not already tra	ned to administer selected	1 tools;
36.10	(2) to pro	ovide training in ev	vidence-based rea	ding instruction practices	using a training
36.11	program app	proved by the Depa	rtment of Educat	ion and to be completed n	o later than
36.12	September 1	, 2025, unless the	commissioner of	education grants an extens	sion;
36.13	(3) to hir	e a certified or lice	ensed reading or d	yslexia specialist who is t	rained in
36.14	evidence-bas	sed reading instruct	ion practices as de	termined by the commission	oner of education
36.15	to oversee a	school district's or	charter school's i	mplementation of require	d components
36.16	under section	n 120B.12 no later	than June 15, 202	25, unless the commission	er of education
36.17	grants an ext	tension; and			
36.18	(4) to pro	ovide materials, tra	ining, and ongoir	g coaching to ensure inter	rventions under
36.19	section 125A	A.56, subdivision 1	, are evidence-ba	sed.	
36.20	Sec. 12. A	PPROPRIATION	I <b>S</b> .		
				NI • 1• , 1• ,1•	
36.21				The sums indicated in this	
36.22		from the general f	fund to the Depar	tment of Education for the	e fiscal years
36.23	designated.				
36.24				(a) For achievement and	integration aid
36.25	under Minne	esota Statutes, secti	ion 124D.862:		
36.26	<u>\$</u>	83,427,000	<u>2024</u>		
36.27	<u>\$</u>	84,306,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
36.28	<u>(b) The 2</u>	2024 appropriation	includes \$8,172,0	000 for 2023 and \$75,255	,000 for 2024.
36.29	<u>(c)</u> The 2	025 appropriation	includes \$8,360,0	000 for 2024 and \$75,946	,000 for 2025.
36.30	Subd. 3.	American Indian	education aid. (a	) For American Indian edu	cation aid under
36.31	Minnesota S	tatutes, section 124	4D.81, subdivisio	<u>n 2a:</u>	

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced		
37.1	<u>\$</u>	18,460,000	2024				
37.2	<u>\$</u>	19,789,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>				
37.3	<u>(b)</u> The	2024 appropriati	on includes \$1,179	000 for 2023 and \$17,281,	000 for 2024.		
37.4	<u>(c)</u> The	2025 appropriati	on includes \$1,919,	000 for 2024 and \$17,870,	000 for 2025.		
37.5	Subd. 4	. Charter school	building lease aid.	(a) For building lease aid u	nder Minnesota		
37.6	Statutes, se	ection 124E.22:					
37.7	<u>\$</u>	95,404,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>				
37.8	<u>\$</u>	100,393,000	<u> 2025</u>				
37.9	<u>(b) The</u>	2024 appropriati	on includes \$8,966,	000 for 2023 and \$86,438,	000 for 2024.		
37.10	<u>(c)</u> The	2025 appropriati	on includes \$9,603,	000 for 2024 and \$90,790,	000 for 2025.		
37.11	Subd. 5	<u>. College entran</u>	ce examination rei	<b>mbursement.</b> (a) To reimb	urse districts for		
37.12	the costs of	f college entrance	e examination fees f	or students who are eligible	e for free or		
37.13	reduced-pri	ice meals who tal	ke the ACT or SAT	test under Minnesota Statu	tes, section		
37.14	120B.30, subdivision 1, paragraph (e):						
37.15	<u>\$</u>	1,011,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>				
37.16	<u>\$</u>	1,011,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>				
37.17	<u>(b) Any</u>	balance in the fi	rst year does not ca	ncel but is available in the	second year.		
37.18	Subd. 6	. Concurrent en	r <b>ollment aid.</b> (a) For	concurrent enrollment aid u	under Minnesota		
37.19	Statutes, se	ection 124D.091:					
37.20	<u>\$</u>	4,000,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>				
37.21	<u>\$</u>	4,000,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>				
37.22	<u>(b) If th</u>	e appropriation i	s insufficient, the co	ommissioner must proportio	onately reduce		
37.23	the aid pay	ment to each sch	ool district.				
37.24	(c) Any	balance in the fi	rst year does not can	ncel but is available in the	second year.		
37.25	Subd. 7	<u>. Early childhoo</u>	d literacy program	<b>s.</b> (a) For early childhood li	teracy programs		
37.26	under Minr	nesota Statutes, s	ection 119A.50, sub	division 3:			
37.27	<u>\$</u>	7,950,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>				
37.28	<u>\$</u>	7,950,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>				
37.29	<u>(b) Up t</u>	to \$7,950,000 ead	ch year is for levera	ging federal and private fur	nding to support		
37.30	AmeriCorp	os members servi	ng in the Minnesota	reading corps program est	ablished by		
37.31	ServeMinn	esota, including	costs associated with	h training and teaching ear	y literacy skills		

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
38.1	to children a	ges three throug	h grade 3 and evaluation	ating the impact of the p	rogram under
38.2				on 2, and 124D.42, subd	
38.3	<u>(c)</u> Any b	palance in the fir	st year does not can	cel but is available in the	e second year.
38.4	Subd. 8.	Examination fe	es; teacher training	and support programs	(a) For students'
38.5	advanced pla	acement and inte	rnational baccalauro	eate examination fees un	der Minnesota
38.6	Statutes, sect	tion 120B.13, su	bdivision 3, and the	training and related cost	s for teachers and
38.7	other interest	ted educators un	der Minnesota Statu	ttes, section 120B.13, su	bdivision 1:
38.8	<u>\$</u>	4,500,000	2024		
38.9	<u>\$</u>	4,500,000			
38.10	(b) The a	dvanced placem	ent program shall re	ceive 75 percent of the a	ppropriation each
38.11	<u> </u>	•		hall receive 25 percent of	
38.12	each year. Th	ne department, in	n consultation with r	representatives of the adv	vanced placement
38.13	and internati	onal baccalaurea	ate programs selecte	d by the Advanced Place	ement Advisory
38.14	Council and l	International Bac	calaureate Minnesot	a, respectively, shall deter	mine the amounts
38.15	of the expend	ditures each year	r for examination fe	es and training and supp	ort programs for
38.16	each program	<u>n.</u>			
38.17	(c) Notwi	thstanding Minn	esota Statutes, sectio	n 120B.13, subdivision 1	, at least \$500,000
38.18	each year is	for teachers to a	ttend subject matter	summer training program	ms and follow-up
38.19	support work	shops approved	by the advanced pl	acement or international	baccalaureate
38.20	programs. Tl	he amount of the	subsidy for each te	acher attending an advar	iced placement or
38.21	international	baccalaureate s	ummer training prog	gram or workshop shall l	be the same. The
38.22	commissione	er shall determin	e the payment proce	ess and the amount of the	e subsidy.
38.23	<u>(d)</u> The c	ommissioner sha	all pay all examinati	on fees for all students o	of low-income
38.24	families und	er Minnesota Sta	atutes, section 120B	.13, subdivision 3, and t	o the extent of
38.25	available app	propriations, shal	l also pay examinati	on fees for students sittin	g for an advanced
38.26	placement ex	xamination, inter	mational baccalaure	ate examination, or both	<u>.</u>
38.27	<u>(e)</u> Any b	palance in the fir	st year does not can	cel but is available in the	e second year.
38.28	Subd. 9.	Grants to incre	ase science, techno	logy, engineering, and	math course
38.29	offerings. (a	) For grants to sc	hools to encourage l	ow-income and other unc	lerserved students
38.30	to participate	e in advanced pla	acement and interna	tional baccalaureate prog	grams according
38.31	to Minnesota	a Statutes, sectio	n 120B.132:		
38.32	<u>\$</u>	250,000	2024		
38.33	<u>\$</u>	250,000	2025		

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced			
39.1	(b) To tl	ne extent practical	ole, the commission	ner must distribute grant	funds equitably			
39.2	(b) To the extent practicable, the commissioner must distribute grant funds equitably among geographic areas in the state, including schools located in greater Minnesota and in							
39.3		ounty metropolita		C				
39.4	(c) Any	balance in the fire	st year does not car	ncel but is available in the	e second year.			
39.5	Subd. 1	D. Interdistrict d	esegregation or in	tegration transportation	<b>n grants.</b> For			
39.6	interdistrict	desegregation or	integration transpo	ortation grants under Min	nesota Statutes,			
39.7	section 124	D.87:						
39.8	<u>\$</u>	12,165,000	2024					
39.9	\$	13,480,000						
39.10	Subd. 11	Literacy incent	<b>ive aid.</b> (a) For liter	acy incentive aid under M	linnesota Statutes,			
39.11	section 124	D.98:						
39.12	<u>\$</u>	42,216,000	2024					
39.13	\$	42,451,000						
39.14	<u>(b)</u> The	2024 appropriatic	on includes \$4,606,	000 for 2023 and \$37,61	0,000 for 2024.			
39.15	(c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$4,178,000 for 2024 and \$38,273,000 for 2025.							
39.16	Subd. 12	2. Minnesota Ind	ependence Colleg	e and Community. (a) F	or transfer to the			
39.17	Office of H	igher Education fo	or grants to Minnes	ota Independence Colleg	e and Community			
39.18	for tuition reduction and institutional support:							
39.19	<u>\$</u>	625,000	2024					
39.20	<u>\$</u>	625,000						
39.21	<u>(b) Any</u>	balance in the fir	st year does not car	ncel but is available in the	e second year.			
39.22	Subd. 1.	3. Minnesota ma	th corps program.	(a) For the Minnesota ma	ath corps program			
39.23	under Minn	esota Statutes, se	ction 124D.42, sub	division 9:				
39.24	<u>\$</u>	500,000	2024					
39.25	\$	500,000						
39.26	<u>(b) Any</u>	balance in the fir	st year does not car	ncel but is available in the	e second year.			
39.27	Subd. 14	4. Minnesota Prin	icipals Academy. (	a) For grants to the Univer	rsity of Minnesota			
39.28				or the operation of the Min	<u> </u>			
39.29	Academy:				<b>.</b>			
39.30	<u>\$</u>	200,000	2024					
39.31	<u>\$</u>		2025					
	<u>+</u>							

40.1	(b) Of these amounts, \$50,000 must be used to pay the costs of attendance for principals
40.2	and school leaders from schools identified for intervention under the state's accountability
40.3	system as implemented to comply with the federal Every Student Succeeds Act. To the
40.4	extent funds are available, the Department of Education is encouraged to use up to \$200,000
40.5	of federal Title II funds to support additional participation in the Principals Academy by
40.6	principals and school leaders from schools identified for intervention under the state's
40.7	accountability system as implemented to comply with the federal Every Student Succeeds
40.8	<u>Act.</u>
40.9	(c) Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second year.
40.10	Subd. 15. Museums and education centers. (a) For grants to museums and education
40.11	centers:
40.12	<u>\$</u> <u>460,000</u> <u>2024</u>
40.13	<u>\$</u> <u>460,000</u> <u></u> <u>2025</u>
40.14	(b) \$269,000 each year is for the Minnesota Children's Museum.
40.15	(c) \$50,000 each year is for the Minnesota Children's Museum, Rochester.
40.16	(d) \$50,000 each year is for the Duluth Children's Museum.
40.17	(e) \$41,000 each year is for the Minnesota Academy of Science.
40.18	(f) \$50,000 each year is for the Headwaters Science Center.
40.19	(g) A recipient of a grant under this subdivision must use the funds to encourage and
40.20	increase access for historically underserved communities.
40.21	(h) Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second year.
40.22	Subd. 16. P-TECH schools. (a) For P-TECH support grants under Minnesota Statutes,
40.23	section 124D.093, subdivision 5:
40.24	<u>\$</u> <u>791,000</u> <u></u> <u>2024</u>
40.25	<u>\$ 791,000 2025</u>
40.26	(b) The amounts in this subdivision are for grants, including to a public-private
40.27	partnership that includes Independent School District No. 535, Rochester.
40.28	(c) Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second year.
40.29	Subd. 17. Recovery program grants. (a) For recovery program grants under Minnesota
40.30	Statutes, section 124D.695:

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced		
41.1	<u>\$</u>	750,000	2024				
41.2	<u> </u>	750,000					
41.3		balance in the f	irst year does not canc	el but is available in the	e second year.		
41.4	<u> </u>			ion consortium. (a) Fo			
41.5		ducation consort					
41.6 41.7	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>3,000,000</u> 3,000,000					
				11 / 111 / 1	1		
41.8	<u>(b) Any</u>	balance in the f	first year does not canc	el but is available in the	e second year.		
41.9	<u>Subd.</u> 1	9. ServeMinnes	<b>sota program.</b> (a) For t	funding ServeMinnesot	a programs under		
41.10	Minnesota	Statutes, section	is 124D.37 to 124D.45	<u>:</u>			
41.11	<u>\$</u>	900,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>				
41.12	<u>\$</u>	900,000	<u> 2025</u>				
41.13	<u>(b) A g</u>	rantee organizati	on may provide health a	and child care coverage	to the dependents		
41.14	of each par	rticipant enrolled	in a full-time ServeM	innesota program to the	e extent such		
41.15	coverage is not otherwise available.						
41.16	(c) Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second year.						
41.17	Subd. 2	20. <mark>Starbase MN</mark>	I. (a) For a grant to Sta	rbase MN for a rigorou	s science,		
41.18	technology	y, engineering, an	d math (STEM) progra	m providing students in	grades 4 through		
41.19	6 with a multisensory learning experience and a hands-on curriculum in an aerospace						
41.20	environme	nt using state-of-	-the-art technology:				
41.21	<u>\$</u>	500,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>				
41.22	<u>\$</u>	500,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>				
41.23	<u>(b)</u> Any	v balance in the f	irst year does not canc	el but is available in the	e second year.		
41.24	Subd. 2	21. Statewide tes	sting and reporting sy	rstem. (a) For the states	vide testing and		
41.25	reporting s	ystem under Mir	nnesota Statutes, sectio	n 120B.30:			
41.26	<u>\$</u>	10,892,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>				
41.27	<u>\$</u>	10,892,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>				
41.28	<u>(b)</u> Any	v balance in the f	irst year does not canc	el but is available in the	e second year.		
41.29	Subd. 2	22. <mark>Student org</mark> a	<b>nizations.</b> (a) For stud	ent organizations:			
41.30	<u>\$</u>	768,000	2024				
41.31	<u>\$</u>		2025				

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
42.1	<u>(b)</u> \$46,00	0 each year is f	for student organizat	ions serving health occu	upations (HOSA).
42.2	<u>(c)</u> \$100,00	00 each year is t	for student organizati	ons serving trade and in	dustry occupations
42.3	(Skills USA, s	secondary and	postsecondary).		
42.4	<u>(d) \$95,00</u>	0 each year is f	for student organizat	ions serving business o	ccupations (BPA,
42.5	secondary and	l postsecondary	/ <u>).</u>		
42.6	<u>(e) \$193,0</u>	00 each year is	for student organizat	ons serving agriculture	occupations (FFA,
42.7	PAS).				
42.8	<u>(f)</u> \$185,00	00 each year is	for student organizat	ions serving family and	consumer science
42.9	occupations (1	FCCLA). Notw	ithstanding Minneso	ota Rules, part 3505.100	0, subparts 28 and
42.10	31, the studen	t organizations	serving FCCLA sha	all continue to serve stud	dents in grade 9
42.11	and below.				
42.12	<u>(g)</u> \$109,0	00 each year is f	for student organizati	ons serving marketing or	ccupations (DECA
42.13	and DECA co	llegiate).			
42.14	<u>(h) \$40,00</u>	0 each year is f	for the Minnesota Fo	oundation for Student O	rganizations.
42.15	(i) Any ba	lance in the first	st year does not canc	el but is available in the	e second year.
42.16	Subd. 23.	Tribal contrac	<b>t school aid.</b> (a) For '	Tribal contract school ai	d under Minnesota
42.17	Statutes, secti	on 124D.83:			
42.18	<u>\$</u>	2,544,000	2024		
42.19	<u>\$</u>	2,726,000	2025		
42.20	<u>(b)</u> The 20	24 appropriatio	on includes \$255,000	) for 2023 and \$2,289,0	000 for 2024.
42.21	<u>(c) The 20</u>	25 appropriatio	on includes \$245,000	) for 2024 and \$2,481,0	00 for 2025.
42.22	Subd. 24.	Align youth ap	prenticeship progra	<b>ams.</b> (a) To support the a	alignment of youth
42.23	apprenticeship	o programs coo	rdinated by the Dep	artment of Education to	registered
42.24	apprenticeship	o programs coo	rdinated by the Dep	artment of Labor and Ir	<u>idustry:</u>
42.25	<u>\$</u>	100,000			
42.26	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u>	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
42.27	(b) This is	a onetime appr	ropriation and is ava	ilable until June 30, 202	27.
42.28	Subd. 25.	COMPASS an	<b>d MTSS.</b> (a) To sup	port the development ar	nd implementation
42.29	of the MTSS f	ramework and	the Collaborative M	innesota Partnerships to	Advance Student
42.30	Success (CON	MPASS) school	improvement mode	<u>1:</u>	

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced						
43.1	<u>\$</u>	20,200,000 .	2024								
43.2	<u>+</u> <u>\$</u>		2025								
43.3		this amount. \$6.95	0.000 in fiscal year	2024 and \$5,996,000 in t	fiscal vear 2025						
43.4	(b) Of this amount, \$6,950,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$5,996,000 in fiscal year 2025 are to support implementation of MTSS and COMPASS. Funds must be used to support										
43.5	<b>.</b>				••						
43.6		increased capacity at the Department of Education and the Minnesota Service Cooperatives for implementation supports.									
43.7	<u>(c) Of t</u>	his amount, \$5,000	,000 each year is re	served for grants to school	districts, charter						
43.8	schools, an	d cooperative units	as defined in Minne	esota Statutes, section 123	A.24, subdivision						
43.9	2, for imple	ementation of MTS	S, including: hiring	glocal MTSS coordinator	s; deferring costs						
43.10	for personr	nel to participate ir	cohort activities a	nd professional learning;	and piloting a						
43.11	Departmen	t of Education On	e Plan, the consolid	ation of multiple reportin	g structures to						
43.12	streamline	various application	ns, reports, and sub	missions by school distric	cts and charter						
43.13	schools. Uj	p to five percent of	this amount is avail	able for program and gran	t administration.						
43.14	<u>(d) Of t</u>	his amount, \$5,25	),000 each year mu	st be used to develop a re	gional network						
43.15	focusing or	n mathematics to p	rovide dedicated m	athematics trainers and c	oaches to train						
43.16	regional support staff from the Minnesota Service Cooperatives to support school leaders										
43.17	and teachers to implement evidence-based instructional strategies in mathematics. Funds										
43.18	may also be used to host an annual Mathematics Standards-Based Instructional Institute.										
43.19	<u>(e) Of t</u>	(e) Of this amount, \$2,000,000 each year is for a grant to the Building Assets, Reducing									
43.20	Risks Center to provide access to services to all MTSS grantees under this subdivision.										
43.21	<u>(f) Of t</u>	his amount, \$1,000	,000 each year is f	or the University of Minn	esota Center for						
43.22	Applied Re	esearch and Educat	ional Improvement	to support implementation	on and evaluation						
43.23	of the MTSS framework.										
43.24	<u>(g)</u> Sup	port for school dis	tricts, charter schoo	ols, and cooperative units	under this						
43.25	subdivision	n may include but i	s not limited to:								
43.26	<u>(1) part</u>	mering with the Mi	nnesota Service Co	opperatives to support dis	tricts in						
43.27	implement	ing COMPASS to s	support schools in the	ne areas of literacy, math,	social-emotional						
43.28	learning, an	nd mental health u	sing the MTSS fram	nework;							
43.29	<u>(2) prov</u>	viding support to di	stricts and charter se	chools identified under Mi	nnesota Statutes,						
43.30	section 120	0B.11, world's best	workforce;								
43.31	<u>(3) prov</u>	viding support to di	stricts and charter so	chools in streamlining vari	ous applications,						
43.32	reports, and	d submissions to th	ne Department of E	ducation through One Pla	ın;						

02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced

44.1	(4) providing training, guidance, and implementation resources for MTSS, including a
44.2	universal screening process approved by the Department of Education to identify students
44.3	who may be at risk of experiencing academic, behavioral, and social-emotional development
44.4	difficulties;
44.5	(5) providing guidance to convene school-based teams to analyze data provided by
44.6	screenings and resources for related identification, instruction, and intervention methods;
44.7	(6) dyslexia screening and intervention that are evidence-based;
44.8	(7) requiring school districts and charter schools to provide parents of students identified
44.9	in screenings with notice of screening findings and related support information;
44.10	(8) requiring districts and charter schools to provide at-risk students with interventions
44.11	and to monitor the effectiveness of these interventions and student progress; and
44.12	(9) developing and annually reporting findings regarding the implementation of MTSS.
44.13	(h) The base in fiscal year 2026 in \$18,958,000.
44.14	(i) Up to five percent of the funds identified for grants is available for grant administration
44.15	<u>costs.</u>
44.16	(j) Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second year.
44.17	Subd. 26. Computer science education. (a) To create a state plan for increasing computer
44.18	science instruction:
44.19	<u>\$ 370,000 2024</u>
44.20	<u>\$</u> <u>403,000</u> <u></u> <u>2025</u>
44.21	(b) Of this amount, \$375,000 beginning in fiscal year 2025 is for grants to districts and
44.22	charter schools to increase computer science instruction to implement elements of the state
44.23	plan. Up to five percent is available for grant administration.
44.24	(c) Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second year.
44.25	(d) The base in fiscal year 2026 is \$463,000.
44.26	Subd. 27. Competency-based education expansion. (a) For expanding
44.27	competency-based education under Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.02, subdivision 1a:
44.28	<u>\$ 31,011,000 2024</u>
44.29	$\underline{\$}$ $\underline{0}$ $\underline{\dots}$ $\underline{2025}$
44.30	(b) Planning grants are available to encourage districts, charter schools, and area learning
44.31	centers to develop criteria around personalized, competency-based education requirements.

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
45.1	A grant applica	ation must includ	e evidence that th	ne district, charter school	, or area learning
45.2	center:				<u>_</u>
45.3	(1) will imp	olement personali	zed, competency	-based education schoolv	vide or has a plan
45.4	<u> </u>	plementation scho	• • •		<b>i</b>
45.5	<u>(2)</u> has part	mers that must he	lp with the plan a	and assist with implement	itation;
45.6	(3) will imp	element activities	and programs the	at focus on the implemen	tation of the core
45.7	principles and	outcome-based m	neasures aligned	to academic standards ar	nd benchmarks,
45.8	including a loc	al system of asse	ssment creating 1	neaningful, positive, and	empowering
45.9	learning experi	ences for student	s that yield time	y, relevant, and actionab	le data;
45.10	(4) has the c	apacity, qualificat	tions, local gover	ning body support, and tir	ne to successfully
45.11	plan the progra	m and an intentior	nal and feasible pl	anning process, including	g full participation
45.12	in department	professional deve	lopment and tech	nnical assistance cohorts	or networks;
45.13	<u>(5) will alig</u>	an their budget as	necessary with t	he planning process; and	<u>l</u>
45.14	<u>(6) will cor</u>	nmunicate and pr	omote the plan w	vith parents, teachers, and	d members of the
45.15	community in	developing the pl	an.		
45.16	(c) Grant re	cipients must and	nually report to the	ne commissioner by June	e 30 on
45.17	implementation	n progress and the	e numbers of stud	lents participating and early and ea	arning credits or
45.18	grade progress	ing through comp	betency-based ed	ucation. Grant recipients	must describe
45.19	progress in spe	cific areas of stuc	ly, progress in mo	eeting the stated goals in	their application,
45.20	and any adjust	ments needed to a	achieve their state	ed goals.	
45.21	<u>(d) This is a</u>	a onetime approp	riation and is ava	ilable until June 30, 202	<u>7.</u>
45.22	<u>(e)</u> Up to fi	ve percent of this	appropriation m	ay be retained for admin	istration costs.
45.23	<u>Subd. 28.</u>	igorous coursew	ork expansion. (a	a) For grants to expand rig	orous coursework
45.24	primarily for b	ut not limited to a	disadvantaged an	d underrepresented stude	ents and students
45.25	in greater Mini	nesota:			
45.26	<u>\$</u>	3,000,000	2024		
45.27	<u>\$</u>	3,000,000	2025		
45.28	<u>(b)</u> Grant fu	unds may be used	to:		
45.29	(1) recruit a	nd support the un	derserved and un	derrepresented student gr	oups in advanced
45.30	placement, inte	ernational baccala	ureate, postseco	ndary enrollment options	, and concurrent
45.31	enrollment clas	sses, including tra	nslation of marke	ting materials, adding se	ctions to promote
45.32	smaller class s	izes, creating writ	ting centers to en	sure students' success in	college-level

46.1 classes, and establishing partnerships with community-based organizations, including	ng
---	----

as introduced

46.3 (2) provide teacher training for added rigorous courses;

- 46.4 (3) provide students with transportation to and from the postsecondary institution for
- 46.5 postsecondary enrollment option courses;
- 46.6 (4) expand current rigorous course offerings to engage underserved students; and
- 46.7 (5) increase support for students enrolled in early or middle college programs.
- 46.8 (c) Up to five percent of this appropriation is available for grant administration costs.
- 46.9 (d) Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second year.
- 46.10 Subd. 29. Expand student access to career and technical education. (a) To grow and
- 46.11 expand student access to quality career and technical education pathways across the state:
- 46.12 <u>\$ 28,790,000</u> <u>....</u> <u>2024</u>
- 46.13  $\underline{\$}$  <u>0</u> <u>....</u> <u>2025</u>
- 46.14 (b) Of this amount, \$26,290,000 is for grants to school districts and charter schools to
- 46.15 incentivize growth and expansion of career and technical education programs. Grant funds
- 46.16 may be used for teacher development, student development, replacing or purchasing
- 46.17 equipment, and curriculum.
- 46.18 (c) Of this amount, \$2,500,000 is for statewide mentoring supports.
- 46.19 (d) Up to five percent of this appropriation is available for grant administration costs.
- 46.20 (e) This is a onetime appropriation and is available through June 30, 2027.

46.21 Subd. 30. Full-service community schools. (a) For grants to school districts and charter
 46.22 schools to plan or expand the full-service community schools programs under Minnesota

46.23 Statutes, section 124D.231:

- 46.24
   \$
   13,836,000
   .....
   2024

   46.25
   \$
   0
   .....
   2025
- (b) Up to five percent of this appropriation is available for grant administration costs.
- 46.27 (c) This is a onetime appropriation and is available through June 30, 2027.
- 46.28 Subd. 31. Culturally relevant practices grants. (a) For grants to districts and charter
- 46.29 schools to implement and improve the conditions, strategies, resources, and training for
- 46.30 equity, diversity, and inclusion:

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
47.1	<u>\$</u>	31,076,000	2024		
47.2	<u> </u>	<u>0</u>	2025		
47.3				linate and train their peers	on culturally
47.4		•		aching for all school staff, i	
47.5				d support data collection a	
47.6		•		d must be prioritized for sc	
47.7			nstrated by achieven		
47.8	(c) Up	to five percent of	f this appropriation i	s available for grant admin	istration costs.
47.9	<u>(d) Thi</u>	s is a onetime ap	propriation and is av	vailable through June 30, 2	027.
47.10	Subd. 3	<u> 32. Minnesota B</u>	OLD Literacy. (a)	To implement BOLD Liter	acy, Minnesota's
47.11	birth throu	gh grade 12 actio	on plan for literacy a	chievement:	
47.12	<u>\$</u>	33,000,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
47.13	<u>\$</u>	32,800,000			
47.14	<u>(b)</u> Of t	his amount, \$18,0	000,000 each year is	to fund the development of	regional literacy
47.15	networks.	The regional litera	acy networks must foo	cus on the implementation o	fcomprehensive
47.16	literacy ref	form efforts base	d on structured litera	acy. Each Minnesota servic	e cooperative
47.17	must add a	literacy director	position and establi	sh a team of trained literac	y coaches to
47.18	facilitate e	vidence-based tra	aining opportunities a	and ongoing supports to sch	ool districts and
47.19	charter sch	ools in each of the	heir regions.		
47.20	<u>(c) Of t</u>	this amount, \$9,2	200,000 in fiscal year	r 2024 and \$9,000,000 ann	ually thereafter
47.21	is for a cor	ntract to develop	a statewide training	based in structured literacy	, to be offered
47.22	free to sch	ool districts and	charter schools and f	acilitated by the regional li	teracy networks
47.23	and Minne	esota Service Coc	operatives.		
47.24	<u>(d) Of t</u>	this amount, \$1,0	000,000 each year is	for partnerships with instit	utions of higher
47.25	education	to establish litera	cy labs to serve as the	aining grounds for teacher	candidates to
47.26	<u>meet requi</u>	rements of their	course work by tutor	ring students who are not r	eading at grade
47.27	level using	evidence-based	structured literacy pro-	actices. Up to eight grants o	f up to \$200,000
47.28	may be ma	de to institutions	s of higher education	<u></u>	
47.29	<u>(e) Of t</u>	his amount, \$4,80	00,000 each year is fo	or community partnerships	for organizations
47.30	to maintair	n and expand the	ir literacy-related eff	forts across Minnesota com	munities as
47.31	follows:				

0	2/2//25 KE	VISOK		25-05974	as introduced
	<u>(1) \$1,000,000 is</u>	for the State	e Library Servi	ces to expand work on ear	·ly literacy
d	levelopment in com	munity and s	chool libraries	, including training staff or	n evidence-based
e	arly literacy practic	es in public	libraries and sc	shool libraries;	
	(2) \$1,000,000 is	s for a contra	ct with the Cer	ter for Applied Research	and Educational
6	mprovement at the	University o	f Minnesota to	support statewide evaluat	ion;
	<u>(3) \$1,000,000 is</u>	s for a grant t	to the Minnesot	ta Reading Corp to expand	1 the Bridge 2
R	Read resources to su	pport teache	ers trained in ev	vidence-based instruction p	practices; and
	(4) \$1,800,000 is	for a grant t	o the Jewish C	ommunity Relations Coun	cil of Minnesota
a	nd the Dakotas, and	d the Parent (	Child+ Program	n to maintain their current	level of
р	programming.				
	(f) Up to five per	cent of gran	t amounts in th	is subdivision is available	for grant
a	dministration costs	<u>.</u>			
	(g) Any balance	in the first ye	ear does not ca	ncel but is available in the	second year.
	Subd. 33. Native	e language r	evitalization g	<b>rants to schools.</b> (a) For g	grants to school
<u>d</u>	listricts and charter	schools to of	ffer language ir	struction in Dakota and A	nishinaabe
la	anguages or anothe	r language in	digenous to the	e United States or Canada	-
	<u>\$</u> 7,117	<u>,000</u>	2024		
	<u>\$</u> 7,117	<u>,000</u>	2025		
	(b) Grant amoun	ts are to be d	etermined base	ed upon the number of sch	ools within a
d	listrict implementing	g language co	urses. Eligible	expenses include costs for t	eachers, program
5	upplies, and curricu	lar resource	<u>s.</u>		
	(c) Any balance	in the first ye	ear does not car	ncel but is available in the	second year.
	(d) The base for	this appropri	ation beginning	g in fiscal year 2026 is \$7,	,117,000.
	Subd. 34. Pilot t	o fully fund	postsecondary	y enrollment options. (a)	For grants to
S	chool districts and	charter schoo	ols for a pilot p	rogram to explore fully fu	nding the
p	ostsecondary enrol	lment option	s (PSEO) prog	ram:	
	<u>\$</u> <u>47,892</u>	2,000	2024		
	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u>	2025		
	(b) Grant funds n	nay be used to	o provide distri	cts with an amount equal to	o up to 88 percent
0	of average daily me	mbership for	students taking	g PSEO courses and to pro	ovide supports to
S	tudents taking PSE	O courses.			

02/27/23

REVISOR

CM/KA

23-03974

as introduced

49.1(c) Up to five percent of grant amounts in this subdivision is available for grant49.2administration costs.49.3(d) This is a onetime appropriation and is available through June 30, 2027.49.4Subd. 35, Student support personnel aid. (a) For aid to support schools in addressing49.5students' social, emotional, and physical health under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.901;49.6\$ 22,206,000 202449.7\$ 26,299,000 202549.8(b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$0 for 2023 and \$22,206,000 for 2024.49.9(c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$2,467,000 for 2024 and \$23,832,000 for 2025.49.10Subd. 36, Student support personnel. (a) To address shortages of school support49.11personnel services that benefit children and young people's social, emotional, and physical49.12schools, and the Department of Education, and to implement a workforce development49.13\$ 2,550,000 202449.14initiative:49.15\$ 2,550,000 202449.16\$ 2,550,000 202549.17(b) Of this amount, \$2,400,000 each year is to fund a school mental health service lead at49.18to increase the number of student support personnel each year.49.20\$ 2,617,000 202449.21\$ 2,617,000 202449.22\$ 7,617,000 202449.23\$ 0 202449.24\$ 0		02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
49.2administration costs.49.3(d) This is a onetime appropriation and is available through June 30, 2027.49.4Subd. 35, Student support personnel aid, (a) For aid to support schools in addressing students' social, emotional, and physical health under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.901;49.6§22,206,00049.7§26,299,00049.8(b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$0 for 2023 and \$22,206,000 for 2024.49.9(c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$2,467,000 for 2024 and \$23,832,000 for 2025.49.10Subd. 36, Student support personnel, (a) To address shortages of school support personnel services that benefit children and young people's social, emotional, and physical health through strategies to fund additional positions within early childhood systems, public schools, and the Department of Education, and to implement a workforce development initiative:49.13§2,550,00049.14(c) Of this amount, \$2,400,000 each year is to fund a workforce development initiative to increase the number of student support personnel each year.49.19(c) Of this amount, \$150,000 each year is to fund a school mental health service lead at the Department of Education.49.13Subd. 37, Student voice models, (a) For grants to implement key youth voice strategies:49.23§049.24§49.24949.25049.26949.271049.28049.291049.201049.201049.211049.221049.22 <t< th=""><th>49.1</th><th>(c) Up to</th><th>o five percent of gra</th><th>ant amounts in this</th><th>subdivision is available f</th><th>or grant</th></t<>	49.1	(c) Up to	o five percent of gra	ant amounts in this	subdivision is available f	or grant
49.4Subd. 35. Student support personnel aid. (a) For aid to support schools in addressing students' social, emotional, and physical health under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.901;49.5 $\underline{S}$ 22.206,000202449.7 $\underline{S}$ 26.299,000202549.8(b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$0 for 2023 and \$22,206,000 for 2024.49.9(c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$2,467,000 for 2024 and \$23,832,000 for 2025.49.10Subd. 36. Student support personnel. (a) To address shortages of school support49.11personnel services that benefit children and young people's social, emotional, and physical49.12health through strategies to fund additional positions within early childhood systems, public49.13schools, and the Department of Education, and to implement a workforce development49.14initiative:49.15 $\underline{S}$ 2,550,00049.16 $\underline{S}$ 2,550,00049.17(b) Of this amount, \$150,000 each year is to fund a workforce development initiative49.18to increase the number of student support personnel each year.49.19(c) Of this amount, \$150,000 each year is to fund a school mental health service lead at49.21the Department of Education.49.22S7,617,00049.23S049.24 $\underline{O}$ 49.25 $\underline{O}$ 49.26 $\underline{O}$ 49.27 $\underline{S}$ 49.28 $\underline{O}$ 49.29 $\underline{S}$ 49.29 $\underline{O}$ 49.29 $\underline{S}$ 49.30 $O$	49.2	administrati	on costs.			
49.5students' social, emotional, and physical health under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.901:49.6§ $22,206,000$ 49.7§ $26,299,000$ 49.8(b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$0 for 2023 and \$22,206,000 for 2024.49.9(c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$2,467,000 for 2024 and \$23,832,000 for 2025.49.10Subd. 36. Student support personnel. (a) To address shortages of school support49.11personnel services that benefit children and young people's social, emotional, and physical49.12health through strategies to fund additional positions within early childhood systems, public49.13schools, and the Department of Education, and to implement a workforce development49.14initiative:49.15§ $2,550,000$ 49.16§ $2,550,000$ 49.17(b) Of this amount, \$2,400,000 each year is to fund a workforce development initiative49.18to increase the number of student support personnel each year.49.19(c) Of this amount, \$150,000 each year is to fund a school mental health service lead at49.20the Department of Education.49.21Subd. 37. Student voice models. (a) For grants to implement key youth voice strategies:49.22§ $7,617,000$ 49.23§0202049.24(b) Of this amount, \$500,000 is for a grant to Minnesota Youth Council (MYC) to49.25increase stipends, supports for youth, and student-led engagement; to hire external facilitators;49.24and to build re	49.3	<u>(d)</u> This	is a onetime approj	priation and is avai	ilable through June 30, 20	27.
49.6§22,206,000202449.7§26,299,000202549.8(b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$0 for 2023 and \$22,206,000 for 2024.49.9(c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$2,467,000 for 2024 and \$23,832,000 for 2025.49.10Subd. 36. Student support personnel. (a) To address shortages of school support49.11personnel services that benefit children and young people's social, emotional, and physical49.12health through strategies to fund additional positions within early childhood systems, public49.13schools, and the Department of Education, and to implement a workforce development49.14initiative:49.15§2,550,00049.16§2,550,00049.17(b) Of this amount, \$2,400,000 each year is to fund a workforce development initiative49.18to increase the number of student support personnel each year.49.19(c) Of this amount, \$150,000 each year is to fund a school mental health service lead at49.20the Department of Education.49.21Subd. 37. Student voice models. (a) For grants to implement key youth voice strategies:49.22§7,617,00049.23§049.24(b) Of this amount, \$500,000 is for a grant to Minnesota Youth Council (MYC) to49.25increase stipends, supports for youth, and student-led engagement; to hire external facilitators;49.24and to build regular communication channels between the MYC and the Department of	49.4	<u>Subd. 35</u>	<u>5.</u> Student support	personnel aid. (a	) For aid to support schoo	ls in addressing
49.7§ $26,299,000$ $2025$ 49.8(b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$0 for 2023 and \$22,206,000 for 2024.49.9(c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$2,467,000 for 2024 and \$23,832,000 for 2025.49.10Subd. 36. Student support personnel. (a) To address shortages of school support49.11personnel services that benefit children and young people's social, emotional, and physical49.12health through strategies to fund additional positions within early childhood systems, public49.13schools, and the Department of Education, and to implement a workforce development49.14initiative:49.15§2,550,00049.16§2,550,00049.17(b) Of this amount, \$2,400,000 each year is to fund a workforce development initiative49.18to increase the number of student support personnel each year.49.19(c) Of this amount, \$150,000 each year is to fund a school mental health service lead at49.20the Department of Education.49.21Subd. 37. Student voice models. (a) For grants to implement key youth voice strategies:49.22§ $0$ 49.23§ $0$ 49.24(b) Of this amount, \$500,000 is for a grant to Minnesota Youth Council (MYC) to49.25increase stipends, supports for youth, and student-led engagement; to hire external facilitators;49.24increase stipends, supports for youth, and student-led engagement; to hire external facilitators;49.25and to build regular communication channels between the MYC and the Department of	49.5	students' soc	vial, emotional, and	physical health und	ler Minnesota Statutes, sec	xtion 124D.901:
49.8(b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$0 for 2023 and \$22,206,000 for 2024.49.9(c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$2,467,000 for 2024 and \$23,832,000 for 2025.49.10Subd. 36. Student support personnel. (a) To address shortages of school support49.11personnel services that benefit children and young people's social, emotional, and physical49.12health through strategies to fund additional positions within early childhood systems, public49.13schools, and the Department of Education, and to implement a workforce development49.14initiative:49.15\$ 2,550,000 202449.16\$ 2,550,000 202549.17(b) Of this amount, \$2,400,000 each year is to fund a workforce development initiative49.18to increase the number of student support personnel each year.49.19(c) Of this amount, \$150,000 each year is to fund a school mental health service lead at49.20\$ 7,617,000 202449.21\$ 0 202549.22\$ 7,617,000 202449.23\$ 0 202549.24(b) Of this amount, \$150,000 each year is to fund a school mental health service lead at49.23\$ 0 202449.24\$ 0 202549.250 202549.26\$ 0 202549.27\$ 0 202449.28\$ 0 202549.29\$ 0 202549.20\$ 0 202549.21\$ 0 202449.22\$ 0 202449.23\$ 0 202449.24\$ 0 2025<	49.6	<u>\$</u>	22,206,000	<u>2024</u>		
49.9(c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$2,467,000 for 2024 and \$23,832,000 for 2025.49.10Subd. 36. Student support personnel. (a) To address shortages of school support49.11personnel services that benefit children and young people's social, emotional, and physical49.12health through strategies to fund additional positions within early childhood systems, public49.13schools, and the Department of Education, and to implement a workforce development49.14initiative:49.15\$ 2,550,000 202449.16\$ 2,550,000 202549.17(b) Of this amount, \$2,400,000 each year is to fund a workforce development initiative49.18to increase the number of student support personnel each year.49.19(c) Of this amount, \$150,000 each year is to fund a school mental health service lead at49.20the Department of Education.49.21Subd. 37. Student voice models. (a) For grants to implement key youth voice strategies:49.22\$ 0 202549.230 202549.24(b) Of this amount, \$150,000 is for a grant to Minnesota Youth Council (MYC) to49.231 202549.24(b) Of this amount, \$500,000 is for a grant to Minnesota Youth Council (MYC) to49.25increase stipends, supports for youth, and student-led engagement; to hire external facilitators;49.26and to build regular communication channels between the MYC and the Department of	49.7	<u>\$</u>	26,299,000	2025		
49.10Subd. 36. Student support personnel. (a) To address shortages of school support49.11personnel services that benefit children and young people's social, emotional, and physical49.12health through strategies to fund additional positions within early childhood systems, public49.13schools, and the Department of Education, and to implement a workforce development49.14initiative:49.15 $\frac{§}{2}$ , 2,550,00049.16 $\frac{§}{2}$ , 2,550,00049.17(b) Of this amount, \$2,400,000 each year is to fund a workforce development initiative49.18to increase the number of student support personnel each year.49.19(c) Of this amount, \$150,000 each year is to fund a school mental health service lead at49.20the Department of Education.49.21Subd. 37. Student voice models. (a) For grants to implement key youth voice strategies:49.22 $\frac{§}{2}$ , $\frac{7,617,000}{225}$ 49.23 $\frac{0}{2}$ 49.24(b) Of this amount, \$500,000 is for a grant to Minnesota Youth Council (MYC) to49.25increase stipends, supports for youth, and student-led engagement; to hire external facilitators;49.26and to build regular communication channels between the MYC and the Department of	49.8	(b) The 2	2024 appropriation	includes \$0 for 20	23 and \$22,206,000 for 2	024.
49.11personnel services that benefit children and young people's social, emotional, and physical49.12health through strategies to fund additional positions within early childhood systems, public49.13schools, and the Department of Education, and to implement a workforce development49.14initiative:49.15 $\underline{\$}$ 2,550,00049.16 $\underline{\$}$ 2,550,00049.17(b) Of this amount, $\$2,400,000$ each year is to fund a workforce development initiative49.18to increase the number of student support personnel each year.49.19(c) Of this amount, $\$150,000$ each year is to fund a school mental health service lead at49.20the Department of Education.49.21Subd. 37. Student voice models. (a) For grants to implement key youth voice strategies:49.22 $\underline{\$}$ $\underline{7,617,000}$ 49.23 $\underline{\$}$ $\underline{0}$ 49.24(b) Of this amount, $\$500,000$ is for a grant to Minnesota Youth Council (MYC) to49.25increase stipends, supports for youth, and student-led engagement; to hire external facilitators;49.26and to build regular communication channels between the MYC and the Department of	49.9	<u>(c) The 2</u>	2025 appropriation	includes \$2,467,00	00 for 2024 and \$23,832,0	)00 for 2025.
49.12health through strategies to fund additional positions within early childhood systems, public49.13schools, and the Department of Education, and to implement a workforce development49.14initiative:49.15 $\underline{\$}$ 2,550,000202449.16 $\underline{\$}$ 2,550,000202549.17(b) Of this amount, $\$2,400,000$ each year is to fund a workforce development initiative49.18to increase the number of student support personnel each year.49.19(c) Of this amount, $\$150,000$ each year is to fund a school mental health service lead at49.20the Department of Education.49.21Student voice models. (a) For grants to implement key youth voice strategies:49.22 $\underline{\$$ 7,617,000202549.23 $\underline{\$}$ 0202549.24(b) Of this amount, $\$500,000$ is for a grant to Minnesota Youth Council (MYC) to49.25increase stipends, supports for youth, and student-led engagement; to hire external facilitators;49.26and to build regular communication channels between the MYC and the Department of	49.10	<u>Subd. 36</u>	5. Student support	<b>personnel.</b> (a) To	address shortages of scho	ol support
49.13schools, and the Department of Education, and to implement a workforce development49.14initiative:49.15 $\underline{\$}$ 49.16 $\underline{\$}$ 2,550,000202549.16 $\underline{\$}$ 2,550,000202549.17(b) Of this amount, \$2,400,000 each year is to fund a workforce development initiative49.18to increase the number of student support personnel each year.49.19(c) Of this amount, \$150,000 each year is to fund a school mental health service lead at49.20the Department of Education.49.21Subd. 37. Student voice models. (a) For grants to implement key youth voice strategies:49.22 $\underline{\$}$ 49.23 $\underline{0}$ 202449.24(b) Of this amount, \$500,000 is for a grant to Minnesota Youth Council (MYC) to49.25increase stipends, supports for youth, and student-led engagement; to hire external facilitators;49.26and to build regular communication channels between the MYC and the Department of	49.11	personnel se	ervices that benefit	children and young	g people's social, emotion	al, and physical
49.14initiative:49.15 $\underline{\$}$ $2,550,000$ $2024$ 49.16 $\underline{\$}$ $2,550,000$ $2025$ 49.17(b) Of this amount, $\$2,400,000$ each year is to fund a workforce development initiative49.18to increase the number of student support personnel each year.49.19(c) Of this amount, $\$150,000$ each year is to fund a school mental health service lead at49.20the Department of Education.49.21Subd. 37. Student voice models. (a) For grants to implement key youth voice strategies:49.22 $\underline{\$}$ 49.23 $\underline{0}$ $\underline{\$}$ $\underline{0}$ 49.24(b) Of this amount, $\$500,000$ is for a grant to Minnesota Youth Council (MYC) to49.25increase stipends, supports for youth, and student-led engagement; to hire external facilitators;49.26and to build regular communication channels between the MYC and the Department of	49.12	health throu	gh strategies to fund	d additional positio	ns within early childhood	systems, public
49.15 $\$$ $2,550,000$ $2024$ 49.16 $\$$ $2,550,000$ $2025$ 49.17(b) Of this amount, $\$2,400,000$ each year is to fund a workforce development initiative49.18to increase the number of student support personnel each year.49.19(c) Of this amount, $\$150,000$ each year is to fund a school mental health service lead at49.19the Department of Education.49.21Subd. 37. Student voice models. (a) For grants to implement key youth voice strategies:49.22 $\$$ $7,617,000$ 49.23 $\$$ $0$ 49.24(b) Of this amount, $\$500,000$ is for a grant to Minnesota Youth Council (MYC) to49.25increase stipends, supports for youth, and student-led engagement; to hire external facilitators;49.26and to build regular communication channels between the MYC and the Department of	49.13	schools, and	l the Department of	f Education, and to	implement a workforce c	levelopment
49.16 $\underline{\$}$ $\underline{2,550,000}$ $$ $\underline{2025}$ 49.17(b) Of this amount, $\$2,400,000$ each year is to fund a workforce development initiative49.18to increase the number of student support personnel each year.49.19(c) Of this amount, $\$150,000$ each year is to fund a school mental health service lead at49.20the Department of Education.49.21Subd. 37. Student voice models. (a) For grants to implement key youth voice strategies:49.22 $\underline{\$}$ 49.23 $\underline{0}$ $\underline{\$}$ $\underline{0}$ 49.24(b) Of this amount, $\$500,000$ is for a grant to Minnesota Youth Council (MYC) to49.25increase stipends, supports for youth, and student-led engagement; to hire external facilitators;49.26and to build regular communication channels between the MYC and the Department of	49.14	initiative:				
49.17(b) Of this amount, \$2,400,000 each year is to fund a workforce development initiative49.18to increase the number of student support personnel each year.49.19(c) Of this amount, \$150,000 each year is to fund a school mental health service lead at49.20the Department of Education.49.21Subd. 37. Student voice models. (a) For grants to implement key youth voice strategies:49.22 $\frac{$}{$}$ 49.23 $\frac{9}{$}$ 49.24(b) Of this amount, \$500,000 is for a grant to Minnesota Youth Council (MYC) to49.25increase stipends, supports for youth, and student-led engagement; to hire external facilitators;49.26and to build regular communication channels between the MYC and the Department of	49.15	<u>\$</u>	2,550,000	<u>2024</u>		
49.18to increase the number of student support personnel each year.49.19(c) Of this amount, \$150,000 each year is to fund a school mental health service lead at49.19(c) Of this amount, \$150,000 each year is to fund a school mental health service lead at49.20the Department of Education.49.21Subd. 37. Student voice models. (a) For grants to implement key youth voice strategies:49.22 $\frac{$}{1,617,000}$ 202449.23 $\frac{$}{2}$ 0 202549.24(b) Of this amount, \$500,000 is for a grant to Minnesota Youth Council (MYC) to49.25increase stipends, supports for youth, and student-led engagement; to hire external facilitators;49.26and to build regular communication channels between the MYC and the Department of	49.16	<u>\$</u>	2,550,000	<u>2025</u>		
49.19(c) Of this amount, \$150,000 each year is to fund a school mental health service lead at49.20the Department of Education.49.21Subd. 37. Student voice models. (a) For grants to implement key youth voice strategies:49.22 $\frac{\$}{2}$ $7,617,000$ 49.23 $\frac{\$}{2}$ $0$ 49.24(b) Of this amount, \$500,000 is for a grant to Minnesota Youth Council (MYC) to49.25increase stipends, supports for youth, and student-led engagement; to hire external facilitators;49.26and to build regular communication channels between the MYC and the Department of	49.17	<u>(b) Of th</u>	is amount, \$2,400,	000 each year is to	fund a workforce develop	oment initiative
49.20the Department of Education.49.21Subd. 37. Student voice models. (a) For grants to implement key youth voice strategies:49.21Subd. 37. Student voice models. (a) For grants to implement key youth voice strategies:49.22 $\frac{\$}{2}$ $\frac{7,617,000}{0}$ $2024$ 49.23 $\frac{\$}{2}$ $0$ $2025$ 49.24(b) Of this amount, \$500,000 is for a grant to Minnesota Youth Council (MYC) to49.25increase stipends, supports for youth, and student-led engagement; to hire external facilitators;49.26and to build regular communication channels between the MYC and the Department of	49.18	to increase t	he number of stude	ent support personi	nel each year.	
49.21Subd. 37. Student voice models. (a) For grants to implement key youth voice strategies:49.22 $\frac{\$}{2}$ $7,617,000$ 49.23 $\frac{\$}{2}$ $0$ 49.24(b) Of this amount, \$500,000 is for a grant to Minnesota Youth Council (MYC) to49.25increase stipends, supports for youth, and student-led engagement; to hire external facilitators;49.26and to build regular communication channels between the MYC and the Department of	49.19	<u>(c)</u> Of th	is amount, \$150,00	0 each year is to fu	and a school mental health	n service lead at
<ul> <li>49.22 \$\frac{\\$ 7,617,000 \dots 2024}{\dots 2025}\$</li> <li>49.23 \$\frac{\\$ 0 \dots 2025}{\dots 2025}\$</li> <li>49.24 (b) Of this amount, \$500,000 is for a grant to Minnesota Youth Council (MYC) to increase stipends, supports for youth, and student-led engagement; to hire external facilitators;</li> <li>49.26 and to build regular communication channels between the MYC and the Department of</li> </ul>	49.20	the Departm	ent of Education.			
<ul> <li>49.23 <u>§</u> <u>0</u> <u></u> <u>2025</u></li> <li>49.24 (b) Of this amount, \$500,000 is for a grant to Minnesota Youth Council (MYC) to</li> <li>49.25 increase stipends, supports for youth, and student-led engagement; to hire external facilitators;</li> <li>49.26 and to build regular communication channels between the MYC and the Department of</li> </ul>	49.21	Subd. 37	<u>'.</u> Student voice mo	odels. (a) For grant	s to implement key youth	voice strategies:
<ul> <li>49.24 (b) Of this amount, \$500,000 is for a grant to Minnesota Youth Council (MYC) to</li> <li>49.25 increase stipends, supports for youth, and student-led engagement; to hire external facilitators;</li> <li>49.26 and to build regular communication channels between the MYC and the Department of</li> </ul>	49.22	<u>\$</u>	7,617,000	2024		
<ul> <li>49.25 increase stipends, supports for youth, and student-led engagement; to hire external facilitators;</li> <li>49.26 and to build regular communication channels between the MYC and the Department of</li> </ul>	49.23	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2025</u>		
49.26 and to build regular communication channels between the MYC and the Department of	49.24	<u>(b) Of th</u>	is amount, \$500,00	0 is for a grant to	Minnesota Youth Council	(MYC) to
	49.25	increase stip	ends, supports for y	outh, and student-le	ed engagement; to hire exte	rnal facilitators;
49.27 <u>Education.</u>	49.26	and to build	regular communic	ation channels bet	ween the MYC and the D	epartment of
	49.27	Education.				
49.28 (c) Remaining funds may be granted to organizations, including but not limited to school	49.28	(c) Rema	aining funds may be	e granted to organiz	ations, including but not li	mited to school
49.29 districts, charter schools, Tribal Nations, community organizations, service cooperatives,	49.29	districts, cha	arter schools, Triba	l Nations, commu	nity organizations, service	cooperatives,
49.30 <u>networks</u> , and coalitions to:	49.30	networks, an	nd coalitions to:			
49.31 (1) build the capacity of schools to implement key youth voice strategies, including	49.31	<u>(1) build</u>	the capacity of sch	nools to implement	key youth voice strategie	es, including
49.32 youth participatory action research teams, identity-based student groups, reimagining the	49.32	youth partic	ipatory action resea	arch teams, identit	y-based student groups, re	imagining the

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
50.1	role of studer	nt council, and mi	xed-methods eva	luation and engagement pro	ojects to secure
50.2	youth voice;				<u>.</u>
50.3	<u>(2) suppo</u>	rt external commu	unity partnerships	s to coordinate regional pro	grams and
50.4	supports.				
50.5	(d) Up to 1	five percent of the	grants in this subc	livision is available for gran	t administration.
50.6	<u>(</u> e) This is	s a onetime approj	priation and is av	ailable through June 30, 20	027.
50.7	Subd. 38.	Alternatives to ex	xclusionary disci	<b>pline.</b> (a) For grants to distr	icts and charters
50.8	to reduce dise	cipline disparities	by prohibiting th	ne use of exclusionary disci	pline practices
50.9	to address su	bjective behavior	concerns, includ	ing but not limited to behav	vior defined as
50.10	disruptive, di	sorderly, defiant,	and noncompliar	nt in kindergarten through g	rade 5:
50.11	<u>\$</u>	<u>5,000,000</u>	<u>2024</u>		
50.12	<u>\$</u>	<u>5,000,000</u>	2025		
50.13	(b) Grant	funds may be use	d to:		
50.14	<u>(1)</u> expan	d training and coa	ching opportunit	ies for school staff, includi	ng covering lost
50.15	time, substitu	ite teachers, and h	ourly rates for al	l licensed and nonlicensed	staff to attend;
50.16	<u>(2) impler</u>	ment anti-bias and	l trauma-informe	d practices;	
50.17	<u>(3)</u> emplo	y alternatives to e	exclusionary disc	ipline practices, including b	out not limited
50.18	to providing	group and individ	ual interventions	to build social-emotional l	earning skills,
50.19	providing adu	alt mentoring for st	udents, providing	g opportunities for student vo	bice, conducting
50.20	collaboration	with student's far	nilies or guardia	ns, and providing trauma-in	formed mental
50.21	health suppor	<u>rt;</u>			
50.22	<u>(4) hire ac</u>	lditional staff to id	lentify, coordinat	e, and partner with commur	nity experts; and
50.23	<u>(5) condu</u>	ct monitoring and	evaluation meas	sures as determined by the c	commissioner.
50.24	<u>(c)</u> Any b	alance in the first	year does not car	ncel but is available in the s	second year.
50.25			ARTICI	LE 3	
50.26			TEACH	ERS	
50.27	Section 1. N	Ainnesota Statutes	2022, section 122	2A.187, is amended by addin	ng a subdivision
50.28	to read:				
50.29	<u>Subd. 7.</u>	American Indian	history and cul	ture. The Professional Edu	cator Licensing
50.30	and Standards	s Board must adop	t rules that require	e all licensed teachers renew	ing their license
50.31	under section	ns 122A.181 to 12	2A.184 to includ	e in the renewal requirement	nts professional

- 51.1 development in the cultural heritage and contemporary contributions of American Indians,
  51.2 with particular emphasis on Minnesota Tribal Nations.
- 51.3 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 122A.415, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. Basic alternative teacher compensation aid. (a) The basic alternative teacher 51.4 compensation aid for a school with a plan approved under section 122A.414, subdivision 51.5 2b, equals 65 percent of the alternative teacher compensation revenue under subdivision 1. 51.6 51.7 The basic alternative teacher compensation aid for a charter school with a plan approved under section 122A.414, subdivisions 2a and 2b, equals \$260 times the number of pupils 51.8 enrolled in the school on October 1 of the previous year, or on October 1 of the current year 51.9 for a charter school in the first year of operation, times the ratio of the sum of the alternative 51.10 teacher compensation aid and alternative teacher compensation levy for all participating 51.11 school districts to the maximum alternative teacher compensation revenue for those districts 51.12 under subdivision 1. 51.13

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) and subdivision 1, the state total basic alternative 51.14 teacher compensation aid entitlement must not exceed \$75,840,000 for fiscal year 2016 and 51.15 \$88,118,000 for fiscal year <del>2017</del> 2023; \$88,329,000 for fiscal year 2024; \$88,330,000 for 51.16 fiscal year 2025; \$89,226,000 for fiscal year 2026; and \$89,327,000 for fiscal year 2027 51.17 and later. The commissioner must limit the amount of alternative teacher compensation aid 51.18 51.19 approved under this section so as not to exceed these limits by not approving new participants or by prorating the aid among participating districts, intermediate school districts, school 51.20 sites, and charter schools. The commissioner may also reallocate a portion of the allowable 51.21 aid for the biennium from the second year to the first year to meet the needs of approved 51.22 participants. 51.23

(c) Basic alternative teacher compensation aid for an intermediate district or other
cooperative unit equals \$3,000 times the number of licensed teachers employed by the
intermediate district or cooperative unit on October 1 of the previous school year.

51.27 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 122A.63, is amended by adding a subdivision to
51.28 read:

51.29 Subd. 10. Minnesota Indian teacher training program account. (a) An account is
51.30 established in the special revenue fund known as the "Minnesota Indian teacher training
51.31 program account."

52.1	(b) Funds appropriated for the Minnesota Indian teacher training program under this
52.2	section must be transferred to the Minnesota Indian teacher training program account in the
52.3	special revenue fund.
52.4	(c) Money in the account is annually appropriated to the commissioner for the Minnesota
52.5	Indian teacher training program under this section. Any returned funds are available to be
52.6	regranted. Grant recipients may apply to use grant money over a period of up to 60 months.
52.7	(d) Up to \$75,000 annually is appropriated to the commissioner for costs associated with
52.8	administering and monitoring the program under this section.
52.9	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 122A.73, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
52.10	Subd. 2. Grow Your Own district programs. (a) A school district, charter school, or
52.11	a cooperative unit under section 123A.24, subdivision 2, may apply for a grant for a
52.12	Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board-approved teacher preparation program
52.13	to establish a Grow Your Own pathway for adults to obtain their first professional teaching
52.14	license. Grantees must partner with a Professional Educator Licensing and Standards
52.15	Board-approved teacher preparation program. Partnerships may also include institutions
52.16	that have an articulated transfer pathway with a board-approved teacher preparation program.
52.17	The grant recipient must use at least 80 percent of grant funds to provide tuition scholarships
52.18	or stipends to enable school district employees or community members affiliated with a
52.19	school district, who are of color or American Indian and who seek a teaching license, to
52.20	participate in the teacher preparation program. Grant funds may also be used to pay for

52.22 (b) A district using grant funds under this subdivision to provide financial support to 52.23 teacher candidates may require a commitment as determined by the district to teach in the 52.24 district for a reasonable amount of time that does not exceed five years.

52.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2024.

52.26

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 122A.73, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

52.27 Subd. 3. **Grants for programs serving secondary school students.** (a) In addition to 52.28 grants for developing and offering dual-credit postsecondary course options in schools for 52.29 "Introduction to Teaching" or "Introduction to Education" courses under section 124D.09, 52.30 subdivision 10, a school district or charter school may apply for grants under this section 52.31 to offer other innovative programs that encourage secondary school students, especially 52.32 students of color and American Indian students, to pursue teaching. A school district, charter

school, or a cooperative unit under section 123A.24, subdivision 2, may apply for grants to 53.1

develop innovative Grow Your Own programs that encourage secondary school students,

especially students of color and American Indian students, to pursue teaching. To be eligible 53.3

for a grant under this subdivision, a school district or charter school an applicant must ensure 53.4

that the aggregate percentage of secondary school students of color and American Indian 53.5

students participating in the program is equal to or greater than the aggregate percentage of 53.6

students of color and American Indian students in the school district or, charter school, or 53.7

53.8 cooperative unit.

53.2

53.9

(b) A grant recipient must use grant funds awarded under this subdivision for:

53.10 (1) supporting future teacher clubs or service-learning opportunities that provide middle

and high school students with experiential learning that supports the success of younger 53.11

students or peers and increases students' interest in pursuing a teaching career; 53.12

(2) developing and offering postsecondary enrollment options courses for "Introduction 53.13 to Teaching" or "Introduction to Education" consistent with section 124D.09, subdivision 53.14

10, that would meet degree requirements for teacher licensure; 53.15

(2) (3) providing direct support, including wrap-around services, for students who are 53.16 of color or American Indian to enroll and be successful in postsecondary enrollment options 53.17 courses under section 124D.09 that would meet degree requirements for teacher licensure; 53.18 53.19 or

(3) (4) offering scholarships to graduating high school students who are of color or 53.20 American Indian to enroll in board-approved undergraduate teacher preparation programs 53.21 at a college or university in Minnesota. 53.22

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2024. 53.23

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 122A.73, subdivision 5, is amended to read: 53.24

Subd. 5. Grow Your Own program account. (a) An account is established in the special 53.25 revenue fund known as the "Grow Your Own program account." 53.26

- (b) Funds appropriated for the Grow Your Own program under this section must be 53.27 transferred to the Grow Your Own program account in the special revenue fund. 53.28
- (c) Money in the account is annually appropriated to the commissioner for the Grow 53.29

Your Own program under this section. Any returned funds are available to be regranted. 53.30

53.31 Grant recipients may apply to use grant money over a period of up to 60 months.

(d) Up to \$100,000 \$175,000 annually is appropriated to the commissioner for costs 54.1 associated with administering and monitoring the program under this section. 54.2 Sec. 7. [122A.731] GRANTS FOR GROW YOUR OWN EARLY CHILDHOOD 54.3 **EDUCATOR PROGRAMS.** 54.4 Subdivision 1. Establishment. The commissioner of education must award grants for 54.5 Grow Your Own Early Childhood Educator programs established under this section in order 54.6 to develop an early childhood education workforce that more closely reflects the state's 54.7 increasingly diverse student population and ensures all students have equitable access to 54.8 54.9 high-quality early educators. Subd. 2. Grow Your Own Early Childhood Educator programs. (a) 54.10 54.11 Minnesota-licensed family child care or licensed center-based child care programs, school district or charter school early learning programs, Head Start programs, institutions of higher 54.12 education, and other community partnership nongovernmental organizations may apply for 54.13 a grant to host, build, or expand an early childhood educator preparation program that leads 54.14 to an individual earning the credential or degree needed to enter or advance in the early 54.15 54.16 childhood education workforce. Examples include programs that help interested individuals 54.17 earn the child development associate (CDA) credential, an associate's degree in child development, or a bachelor's degree in early childhood studies or early childhood licensures. 54.18 54.19 The grant recipient must use at least 80 percent of grant funds for student stipends, tuition scholarships, or unique student teaching or field placement experiences. 54.20 54.21 (b) Programs providing financial support to interested individuals may require a commitment from the individuals awarded, as determined by the commissioner, to teach in 54.22 54.23 the program or school for a reasonable amount of time that does not exceed one year. Subd. 3. Grant procedure. (a) Eligible programs must apply for a grant under this 54.24 54.25 section in the form and manner specified by the commissioner. To the extent that there are sufficient applications, the commissioner must, to the extent practicable, award an equal 54.26 number of grants between applicants in greater Minnesota and those in the metropolitan 54.27 54.28 area. (b) For the 2023-2024 school year and later, grant applications for new and existing 54.29 54.30 programs must be received by the commissioner no later than January 15 of the year prior to the school year in which the grant will be used. The commissioner must review all 54.31 applications and notify grant recipients by March 15 or as soon as practicable of the 54.32 anticipated amount awarded. If the commissioner determines that sufficient funding is 54.33

55.1	unavailable for the grants, the commissioner must notify grant applicants by June 30 or as
55.2	soon as practicable that there are insufficient funds.
55.3	Subd. 4. Grow Your Own Early Childhood Education program account. (a) An
55.4	account is established in the special revenue fund known as the "Grow Your Own Early
55.5	Childhood Education program account."
55.6	(b) Funds appropriated for the Grow Your Own Early Childhood Education program
55.7	under this section must be transferred to the Grow Your Own Early Childhood Education
55.8	program account in the special revenue fund.
55.9	(c) Money in the account is annually appropriated to the commissioner for the Grow
55.10	Your Own Early Childhood Education program under this section. Any returned funds are
55.11	available to be regranted. Grant recipients may apply to use grant money over a period of
55.12	up to 60 months.
55.13	(d) Up to \$175,000 annually is appropriated to the commissioner for costs associated
55.14	with administering and monitoring the program under this section.
55.15	Subd. 5. Report. Grant recipients must annually report to the commissioner in the form
55.16	and manner determined by the commissioner on their activities under this section, including
55.17	the number of educators supported through grant funds and the number of educators obtaining
55.18	credentials by type. Data must indicate the beginning level of education and ending level
55.19	of education of individual participants and an assessment of program effectiveness, including
55.20	participant feedback, areas for improvement, and employment changes and current
55.21	employment status, where applicable, after completing preparation programs. The
55.22	commissioner must publish a report for the public that summarizes the activities and
55.23	outcomes of grant recipients and what was done to promote sharing of effective practices
55.24	among grant recipients and potential grant applicants.
55.25	Sec. 8. [122A.732] GRANTS FOR GROW YOUR OWN PROGRAMS IN TEACHER
55.26	LICENSURE SHORTAGE AREAS.

- 55.27 Subdivision 1. Establishment. The commissioner of education must award grants for
- 55.28 Grow Your Own programs established under this section in order to support increasing the
- 55.29 <u>teacher workforce in licensure shortage areas.</u>
- 55.30 Subd. 2. Grow Your Own shortage area programs. (a) A school district, charter
- 55.31 school, or cooperative unit under section 123A.24, subdivision 2, may apply for a grant to
- 55.32 establish a Grow Your Own program focusing on licensure shortage areas. A Professional
- 55.33 Educator Licensing and Standards Board-approved teacher preparation provider, including

02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced

56.1	an alternative preparation provider, that offers a board-approved licensing program identified
56.2	as a shortage area by the board may also apply for a grant under this section.
56.3	(b) The grant must support pathways for adults to obtain a professional teaching license
56.4	in an identified shortage area. Identified shortage areas are determined by the board and
56.5	listed in the most recent Biennial Minnesota Teacher Supply and Demand report.
56.6	(c) At least 80 percent of grant funds must be used to provide tuition scholarships or
56.7	stipends to enable teacher preparation program participants to attend and receive certification
56.8	in a licensure shortage area. Funds may also be used to support currently licensed teachers
56.9	who seek to add an additional license or endorsement that would enable them to fill teaching
56.10	positions in shortage areas. This grant does not include programs for school support personnel
56.11	such as counselors, nurses, and school psychologists.
56.12	Subd. 3. Grant procedure. (a) Eligible programs must apply for a grant under this
56.13	section in the form and manner specified by the commissioner. To the extent that there are
56.14	sufficient applications, the commissioner must, to the extent practicable, award an equal
56.15	number of grants between applicants in greater Minnesota and those in the metropolitan
56.16	area.
56.17	(b) The commissioner may prioritize grant awards for specific licensure shortage areas
56.18	for grant funding, including but not limited to programs leading to special education licenses.
56.19	The commissioner may dedicate any amount of appropriated funding for grants specific to
56.20	these prioritized licensure shortage areas programs. The commissioner may also waive the
56.21	requirement to award an equal number of grants between applicants in greater Minnesota
56.22	and those in the metropolitan area if necessary to meet the prioritized teacher workforce
56.23	needs.
56.24	(c) For grants awarded for fiscal years 2024 and 2025, the commissioner must dedicate
56.25	funding to programs specifically designed to support new and current special education
56.26	teachers who are working in Minnesota schools under a Tier 1 or Tier 2 license to meet the
56.27	requirements for a Tier 3 license. The commissioner may dedicate any amount of appropriated
56.28	funding for grants specific to special education teacher preparation programs. The
56.29	commissioner may also waive the requirement to award an equal number of grants between
56.30	applicants in greater Minnesota and those in the metropolitan area if necessary to meet the
56.31	prioritized teacher workforce needs.
56.32	Subd. 4. Grow Your Own Shortage Area program account. (a) An account is
56.33	established in the special revenue fund known as the "Grow Your Own Shortage Area
56.34	program account."

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced		
57.1	(b) Funds ap	opropriated for th	e Grow Your Own	n Shortage Area program ui	nder this section		
57.2	must be transfe	erred to the Grow	Your Own Shor	tage Area program accoun	t in the special		
57.3	revenue fund.						
57.4	(c) Money	in the account is	annually appropr	iated to the commissioner	for the Grow		
57.5	Your Own Shortage Area program under this section. Any returned funds are available to						
57.6	be regranted.	brant recipients n	nay apply to use	grant money over a period	of up to 60		
57.7	months.						
57.8	(d) Up to \$	175,000 annually	is appropriated	to the commissioner for co	sts associated		
57.9	with administer	ring and monitor	ing the program	under this section.			
57.10	<u>Subd. 5.</u> <b>Re</b>	e <b>port.</b> Grant recij	pients must annua	ally report to the commission	oner in the form		
57.11	and manner det	termined by the o	commissioner on	their activities under this s	section. The		
57.12	commissioner	must publish a re	port for the publ	c that summarizes the acti	vities and		
57.13	outcomes of gr	ant recipients an	d what was done	to promote sharing of effe	ctive practices		
57.14	among grant re	cipients and pote	ential grant applic	cants.			
57.15	EFFECTIV	VE DATE. This	section is effectiv	e the day following final of	enactment.		
57.16	Sec. 9. [122A		DENT TEACH	ING.			
57.17	Subdivision	<u>1. Establishme</u>	<b>nt.</b> (a) The comm	iissioner must develop a sy	stem to provide		
57.18	teacher candida	ates who are com	pleting field-spe	cific student teaching requ	irements of a		
57.19	Professional Ed	lucator Licensing	and Standards Bo	pard-approved teacher prepa	aration program		
57.20	with a stipend	during the studer	nt teaching period	<u>l.</u>			
57.21	(b) For purp	poses of this sect	ion, student teach	ners are considered tempor	ary employees		
57.22	and are not elig	gible to enroll in	local bargaining	units or eligible for locally	bargained		
57.23	benefits. Studer	nt teacher wages	are subject to state	e and federal taxes, including	ng contributions		
57.24	to Social Secur	ity.					
57.25	(c) Minneso	ota districts and cl	narter schools that	host student teachers must	provide student		
57.26	teacher stipend	s under this section	on. Host schools	must be reimbursed by the	e department as		
57.27	described in the	is section.					

- 57.28 Subd. 2. Paid student teaching formula. (a) By March 31 of each year, Professional
- 57.29 Educator Licensing and Standards Board-approved teacher preparation programs
- 57.30 collaborating with the Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board must provide
- 57.31 the commissioner of education with a projected number of student teachers for the following
- 57.32 <u>school year.</u>

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
58.1	<u>(</u> b) Annu	ually, the commissic	oner of education	must establish a stipend a	mount per teacher
58.2	based on the	e projected number	of student teache	ers and the available funds	s for the program.
58.3	EFFEC	TIVE DATE. This	section is effecti	ve July 1, 2024.	
58.4	Sec. 10. <u>A</u>	APPROPRIATION	IS; DEPARTME	ENT OF EDUCATION.	
58.5	Subdivis	sion 1. Departmen	t of Education.	The sums indicated in this	s section are
58.6	appropriate	d from the general f	fund to the Depar	tment of Education for th	ne fiscal years
58.7	designated.				
58.8	Subd. 2.	Statewide concur	rent enrollment	teacher training progra	<b>m.</b> (a) For the
58.9	concurrent	enrollment teacher	partnership under	r Minnesota Statutes, sect	tion 122A.76:
58.10	<u>\$</u>	<u>375,000</u>	<u>2024</u>		
58.11	<u>\$</u>	375,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
58.12	(b) Any	balance in the first	year does not car	ncel but is available in the	e second year.
58.13	<u>Subd. 3.</u>	Grow Your Own.	(a) For grants to	develop, continue, or exp	oand Grow Your
58.14	Own progra	ams under Minneso	ta Statutes, sectio	ons 122A.73, 122A.731, a	ind 122A.732:
58.15	<u>\$</u>	<u>24,000,000</u>	2024		
58.16	<u>\$</u>	<u>24,000,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
58.17	<u>(b) Of th</u>	nese amounts:			
58.18	<u>(1)</u> \$12,	500,000 each year i	s for programs u	nder Minnesota Statutes,	section 122A.73,
58.19	and is subje	ect to the requirement	nts under section	122A.73, subdivision 5;	
58.20	(2) \$1,5	00,000 each year is	for Grow Your O	Own Early Childhood Edu	acator programs
58.21	under Minn	esota Statutes, sect	ion 122A.731, an	d is subject to the require	ments under
58.22	Minnesota S	Statutes, 122A.731,	subdivision 4; a	nd	
58.23	(3) \$10,	000,000 each year i	s for Grow Your	Own Shortage Area prog	grams under
58.24	Minnesota S	Statutes, section 122	2A.732, and is su	bject to the requirements	under Minnesota
58.25	Statutes, 12	2A.732, subdivisio	<u>n 4.</u>		
58.26	Subd. 4.	Expanded concur	rent enrollment g	g <b>rants.</b> (a) For grants to in	stitutions offering
58.27	"Introductio	on to Teaching" or "I	ntroduction to Ec	lucation" courses under M	innesota Statutes,
58.28	section 124	D.09, subdivision 1	0, paragraph (b):	_	
58.29	<u>\$</u>	475,000	2024		
58.30	<u>\$</u>	475,000	2025		
58.31	(b) Any	balance in the first	year does not car	ncel but is available in the	e second year.

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
59.1	Subd. 5	. Alternative tea	acher compensation ai	<b>d.</b> (a) For alternative teach	ner compensation
59.2	aid under M	Minnesota Statut	tes, section 122A.415,	subdivision 4:	
59.3	<u>\$</u>	88,548,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
59.4	<u>\$</u>	88,178,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
59.5	<u>(b)</u> The	2024 appropria	tion includes \$8,825,00	00 for fiscal year 2023 an	nd \$79,723,000
59.6	for fiscal y	ear 2024.			
59.7	<u>(c) The</u>	2025 appropria	tion includes \$8,856,00	00 for fiscal year 2024 ar	nd \$79,322,000
59.8	for fiscal y	ear 2025.			
59.9	<u>Subd. 6</u>	<u>. Agricultural e</u>	educator grants. (a) Fo	or agricultural educator gr	ants under Laws
59.10	<u>2017, First</u>	Special Session	chapter 5, article 2, se	ection 51:	
59.11	<u>\$</u>	250,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
59.12	<u>\$</u>	250,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
59.13	<u>(b) Any</u>	balance in the	first year does not canc	el but is available in the	second year.
59.14	Subd. 7	<u>. Minnesota In</u>	dian teacher training	program grants. (a) Fo	r joint grants to
59.15		le who are Amer	ican Indian to become t	eachers under Minnesota	Statutes, section
59.16	<u>122A.63:</u>				
59.17	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,210,000</u>			
59.18	<u>\$</u>	600,000			
59.19			s subject to the require	ments under Minnesota	Statutes, section
59.20		ubdivision 10.			
59.21				onuses. (a) For the Cominnesota Statutes, section	
59.22		<u> </u>		innesota Statutes, section	<u>1 122A.J9.</u>
59.23 59.24	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>		<u></u> <u>2024</u> 2025		
				ments under Minnesota	Statutas saction
59.25 59.26	<u> </u>	subdivision 5.	s subject to the require	ments under Minnesota	Statules, section
59.27			first year does not canc	el but is available in the	second year
59.28 59.29				a) For grants to Minneso ducation teacher shortage	
				addition toucher shortage	<u></u>
59.30 59.31	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>478,000</u> 478,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u> 2025		
	<u>+</u>				

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced	
60.1	<u>(b) Gran</u>	t funds may be use	d to provide tuitio	n and other supports to st	udents.	
60.2	(c) Any	balance in the first	year does not can	cel but is available in the	second year.	
60.3	(d) The base for fiscal year 2026 and later is \$688,000.					
60.4	Subd. 10	). Educator career	<b>• pathway.</b> (a) For	grants to school districts	and charter	
60.5	schools to en	ncourage middle an	d high school stud	ents to become educators	by creating new	
60.6	educator car	eer pathway progra	m components in h	igh schools and postsecon	idary institutions	
60.7	that are prin	narily focused on b	ut are not limited	to disadvantaged and und	errepresented	
60.8	populations:	-				
60.9	<u>\$</u>	6,650,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>			
60.10	<u>\$</u>		<u></u> <u>2025</u>			
60.11	<u>(b) Of th</u>	<u>is amount, \$5,050,</u>	000 is for grants to	o school districts and char	rter schools to	
60.12	establish edu	ucator career pathw	vay program coho	ts of high school students	s. Grant funds	
60.13	must be used	d for the following	purposes:			
60.14	<u>(1) to de</u>	velop mentorship a	and support progra	ms in a cohort-based path	way toward	
60.15	becoming a	licensed teacher;				
60.16	(2) to rec	cruit and retain part	ticipants;			
60.17	(3) to pro	ovide experiential le	earning opportunit	ies including job shadowi	ng, tutoring, and	
60.18	paid work-b	ased learning in the	e classroom; or			
60.19	<u>(4) for tu</u>	ition, fees, and mate	erials for prospecti	ve educators enrolled in th	e postsecondary	
60.20	coursework	required to become	e a licensed teache	er in Minnesota. Grantees	must create	
60.21	partnerships	with institutions o	f higher education	<u>.</u>		
60.22	<u>(c) Of th</u>	is amount, \$1,600,	000 is for school c	listricts and charter schoo	ls to establish	
60.23	tuition incer	tives for high scho	ool teachers to obta	ain credentials for teachin	g concurrent	
60.24	enrollment c	ourses. Grant appl	ications must be e	valuated in part based on	the need for	
60.25	educators qu	ualified to teach con	ncurrent enrollmer	nt courses.		
60.26	<u>(d)</u> This	is a onetime approp	priation and is ava	ilable until June 30, 2027	, <u>·</u>	
60.27	<u>Subd. 11</u>	. Paid student teac	ching. (a) To provi	de a stipend to pre-service	teachers student	
60.28	teaching und	der Minnesota Stat	utes, section 122A	.77:		
60.29	<u>\$</u>	14,615,000	2024			
60.30	<u>\$</u>	14,615,000				
60.31	(b) Any	balance in the first	year does not can	cel but is available in the	second year.	

	02/27/23 REVISOR CM/KA 23-03974 as introdu	ced
61.1	Subd. 12. Statewide teacher mentoring program. (a) For a statewide teacher induct	ion
61.2	and mentoring program:	
61.3	<u>\$ 9,367,000 2024</u>	
61.4	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
61.5	(b) Funds may be used for:	
61.6	(1) competitive grants to Minnesota regional partners, including institutions of high	<u>er</u>
61.7	education, regional service cooperatives, other district or charter collaboratives, and	
61.8	professional organizations, to provide mentoring supports for new teachers, on-the-grou	ınd
61.9	training, technical assistance, and networks or communities of practice for local new teacher	ers,
61.10	districts, and charter schools to implement Minnesota's induction model;	
61.11	(2) competitive grants to school districts to fund Teacher of Record mentorships to T	ier
61.12	1 special education teachers, including training and supervision; and	
61.13	(3) contracts with national content experts and research collaboratives to assist in	
61.14	developing Minnesota's induction model, to provide ongoing training to mentors and	
61.15	principals, and to evaluate the program over time.	
61.16	(c) This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2027.	
61.17	Subd. 13. Reimbursements for teacher licensing and exam fees. (a) For reducing	
61.18	financial burdens for aspiring teachers by funding costs associated with Minnesota teach	her
61.19	licensing exams and first professional teacher license fees for newly graduated teachers	<u>:</u>
61.20	<u>\$ 1,350,000 2024</u>	
61.21	<u>\$</u> <u>0</u> <u></u> <u>2025</u>	
61.22	(b) The commissioner must establish a process for newly licensed teachers to be	
61.23	reimbursed for expenses related to:	
61.24	(1) application fees to the board for initial licensure; and	
61.25	(2) exam fees for required licensure exams to obtain a teaching license in Minnesota	<u>ı.</u>
61.26	(c) This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2027.	
61.27	Sec. 11. APPROPRIATIONS; PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AN	D
61.28	STANDARDS BOARD.	_
61.29	Subdivision 1. Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board. The sums	3
61.30	indicated in this section are appropriated from the general fund to the Professional Educa	tor
61 31	Licensing and Standards Board for the fiscal years designated	

61.31 Licensing and Standards Board for the fiscal years designated.

02/27/23

REVISOR

CM/KA

23-03974

as introduced

62.1	Subd. 2. Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grants. (a)				
62.2	For collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grants under Minnesota				
62.3	Statutes, section 122A.635:				
62.4	<u>\$ 1,000,000 2024</u>				
62.5	<u>\$ 1,000,000 2025</u>				
62.6	(b) The board may retain up to \$30,000 of the appropriation amount in each fiscal year				
62.7	to monitor and administer the grant program, and a portion of these funds may be transferred				
62.8	to the Office of Higher Education as determined by the executive director of the board and				
62.9	the commissioner to support the administration of the program.				
62.10	(c) Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second year.				
62.11	Subd. 3. Mentoring, induction, and retention incentive program grants for teachers				
62.12	of color. (a) For the development and expansion of mentoring, induction, and retention				
62.13	programs designed for teachers of color or American Indian teachers under Minnesota				
62.14	Statutes, section 122A.70:				
62.15	<u>\$ 2,996,000 2024</u>				
62.16	<u>\$ 2,996,000 2025</u>				
62.17	(b) Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second year.				
62.18	(c) Of these amounts, at least \$2,330,000 each fiscal year must be granted for the				
62.18 62.19	(c) Of these amounts, at least \$2,330,000 each fiscal year must be granted for the development and expansion of mentoring, induction, and retention programs designed for				
62.19	development and expansion of mentoring, induction, and retention programs designed for				
62.19 62.20	development and expansion of mentoring, induction, and retention programs designed for teachers of color or American Indian teachers.				
62.19 62.20 62.21	development and expansion of mentoring, induction, and retention programs designed for teachers of color or American Indian teachers. (d) The board may retain up to three percent of the appropriation amount to monitor and				
<ul><li>62.19</li><li>62.20</li><li>62.21</li><li>62.22</li></ul>	development and expansion of mentoring, induction, and retention programs designed for teachers of color or American Indian teachers. (d) The board may retain up to three percent of the appropriation amount to monitor and administer the grant program.				
<ul> <li>62.19</li> <li>62.20</li> <li>62.21</li> <li>62.22</li> <li>62.23</li> </ul>	development and expansion of mentoring, induction, and retention programs designed for teachers of color or American Indian teachers. (d) The board may retain up to three percent of the appropriation amount to monitor and administer the grant program. Subd. 4. Teacher recruitment marketing campaign. (a) To develop contracts to develop and implement an outreach and marketing campaign under this subdivision:				
<ul> <li>62.19</li> <li>62.20</li> <li>62.21</li> <li>62.22</li> <li>62.23</li> <li>62.24</li> </ul>	development and expansion of mentoring, induction, and retention programs designed for teachers of color or American Indian teachers. (d) The board may retain up to three percent of the appropriation amount to monitor and administer the grant program. Subd. 4. Teacher recruitment marketing campaign. (a) To develop contracts to develop and implement an outreach and marketing campaign under this subdivision:				
<ul> <li>62.19</li> <li>62.20</li> <li>62.21</li> <li>62.22</li> <li>62.23</li> <li>62.24</li> <li>62.25</li> </ul>	development and expansion of mentoring, induction, and retention programs designed for         teachers of color or American Indian teachers.         (d) The board may retain up to three percent of the appropriation amount to monitor and         administer the grant program.         Subd. 4. Teacher recruitment marketing campaign. (a) To develop contracts to develop         and implement an outreach and marketing campaign under this subdivision:         §       250,000         §       250,000				
<ul> <li>62.19</li> <li>62.20</li> <li>62.21</li> <li>62.22</li> <li>62.23</li> <li>62.24</li> <li>62.25</li> <li>62.26</li> </ul>	development and expansion of mentoring, induction, and retention programs designed for teachers of color or American Indian teachers.(d) The board may retain up to three percent of the appropriation amount to monitor and administer the grant program.Subd. 4. Teacher recruitment marketing campaign. (a) To develop contracts to develop and implement an outreach and marketing campaign under this subdivision: $\frac{\$}{250,000}$ $\frac{\$}{250,000}$ $\frac{\$}{250,000}$ $\frac{\$}{250,000}$ $\frac{\$}{250,000}$ $\frac{\$}{250,000}$ $\frac{\$}{250,000}$ $\frac{\$}{250,000}$ $\frac{\$}{250,000}$ $\frac{\$}{2025}$				
<ul> <li>62.19</li> <li>62.20</li> <li>62.21</li> <li>62.22</li> <li>62.23</li> <li>62.24</li> <li>62.25</li> <li>62.26</li> <li>62.27</li> </ul>	development and expansion of mentoring, induction, and retention programs designed for         teachers of color or American Indian teachers.         (d) The board may retain up to three percent of the appropriation amount to monitor and         administer the grant program.         Subd. 4. Teacher recruitment marketing campaign. (a) To develop contracts to develop         and implement an outreach and marketing campaign under this subdivision:         \$       250,000         \$       250,000         \$       250,000         \$       250,000         \$       250,000         \$       250,000         \$       250,000         \$       250,000         \$       250,000         \$       2025         (b) The Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board must issue a request for				
<ul> <li>62.19</li> <li>62.20</li> <li>62.21</li> <li>62.22</li> <li>62.23</li> <li>62.24</li> <li>62.25</li> <li>62.26</li> <li>62.27</li> <li>62.28</li> </ul>	development and expansion of mentoring, induction, and retention programs designed for teachers of color or American Indian teachers.         (d) The board may retain up to three percent of the appropriation amount to monitor and administer the grant program.         Subd. 4. Teacher recruitment marketing campaign. (a) To develop contracts to develop and implement an outreach and marketing campaign under this subdivision:         §       250,000        2024         §       250,000        2025         (b) The Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board must issue a request for proposals to develop and implement an outreach and marketing campaign to elevate the				
<ul> <li>62.19</li> <li>62.20</li> <li>62.21</li> <li>62.22</li> <li>62.23</li> <li>62.24</li> <li>62.25</li> <li>62.26</li> <li>62.27</li> <li>62.28</li> <li>62.29</li> </ul>	development and expansion of mentoring, induction, and retention programs designed for teachers of color or American Indian teachers.         (d) The board may retain up to three percent of the appropriation amount to monitor and administer the grant program.         Subd. 4. Teacher recruitment marketing campaign. (a) To develop contracts to develop and implement an outreach and marketing campaign under this subdivision:         \$       250,000        2024       \$       250,000        2025         (b) The Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board must issue a request for proposals to develop and implement an outreach and marketing campaign to elevate the profession and recruit teachers, especially teachers of color and American Indian teachers.				

02/27/23

REVISOR

CM/KA

23-03974

as introduced

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced	
63.1	(c) The outreach and marketing campaign must focus on creating interest in teaching in					
63.2	Minnesota public schools among the following individuals:					
63.3	(1) high s	school and college	students of color	or American Indian stude	ents who have not	
63.4	<u> </u>		students of color	of American metali stude	ints who have not	
	chosen a career path; or					
63.5	(2) adults from racial or ethnic groups underrepresented in the teacher workforce who					
63.6	may be seeking to change careers.					
63.7	(d) The board must award grants each year to firms or organizations that demonstrate					
63.8	capacity to reach wide and varied audiences of prospective teachers based on a work plan					
63.9	with quarterly deliverables. Preference must be given to firms or organizations that are led					
63.10	by People of Color and that have People of Color working on the campaign with a proven					
63.11	record of success. The grant recipients must recognize current pathways or programs to					
63.12	become a teacher and must partner with educators, schools, institutions, and racially diverse					
63.13	communities. The grant recipients are encouraged to provide in-kind contributions or seek					
63.14	funds from nonstate sources to supplement the grant award.					
63.15	<u>(e)</u> The b	oard may use no n	nore than three pe	ercent of the appropriation	n amount to	
63.16	administer th	ie program under t	this subdivision, a	and may have an interage	ncy agreement	
63.17	with the Dep	artment of Education	on, including trans	sfer of funds to help admin	ister the program.	
63.18	<u>(f) Any b</u>	alance in the first	year does not can	cel but is available in the	second year.	
63.19			ARTICL	E 4		
63.20			SPECIAL EDU	JCATION		
63.21	Section 1.	Minnesota Statutes	s 2022, section 12	20A.20, subdivision 1, is	amended to read:	
63.22	Subdivisi	ion 1. Age limitati	ions; pupils. (a) A	All schools supported in v	whole or in part	
63.23	by state fund	ls are public schoo	ls. Admission to	a public school is free to	any person who:	
63.24	(1) resides w	vithin the district th	nat operates the so	chool; (2) is under 21 yea	rs of age or who	
63.25	meets the requirements of paragraph (c); and (3) satisfies the minimum age requirements					
63.26	imposed by t	this section. Notwi	ithstanding the pr	ovisions of any law to the	e contrary, the	
63.27	conduct of al	l students under 21	years of age atter	nding a public secondary s	chool is governed	
63.28	by a single s	et of reasonable ru	lles and regulation	ns promulgated by the scl	nool board.	
63.29	(b) A per	son shall not be ad	lmitted to a public	c school (1) as a kinderga	rten pupil, unless	
63.30	the pupil is a	t least five years of	age on Septembe	er 1 of the calendar year in	which the school	
63.31	year for which	ch the pupil seeks	admission comm	ences; or (2) as a 1st grad	le student, unless	

63.32

the pupil is at least six years of age on September 1 of the calendar year in which the school

year for which the pupil seeks admission commences or has completed kindergarten; except 64.1 that any school board may establish a policy for admission of selected pupils at an earlier 64.2 age under section 124D.02. 64.3 (c) A pupil who becomes age 21 after enrollment is eligible for continued free public 64.4 school enrollment until at least one of the following occurs: (1) the first September 1 after 64.5 the pupil's 21st birthday; (2) the pupil's completion of the graduation requirements; (3) the 64.6 pupil's withdrawal with no subsequent enrollment within 21 calendar days; or (4) the end 64.7 64.8 of the school year; or (5) in the case of a student with a disability as set forth in section 125A.02, the pupil's 22nd birthday. 64.9 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 121A.41, subdivision 7, is amended to read: 64.10 Subd. 7. Pupil. (a) "Pupil" means any student: 64.11 (1) without a disability under 21 years of age; or 64.12 64.13 (2) with a disability under  $\frac{21}{22}$  years old who has not received a regular high school diploma or for a child with a disability who becomes 21 years old during the school year 64.14 but has not received a regular high school diploma, until the end of that school year; and 64.15 (3) who remains eligible to attend a public elementary or secondary school. 64.16 (b) A "student with a disability" or a "pupil with a disability" has the same meaning as 64.17 a "child with a disability" under section 125A.02. 64.18 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 123B.92, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 64.19 Subdivision 1. Definitions. For purposes of this section and section 125A.76, the terms 64.20 defined in this subdivision have the meanings given to them. 64.21 (a) "Actual expenditure per pupil transported in the regular and excess transportation 64.22 64.23 categories" means the quotient obtained by dividing: (1) the sum of: 64.24 64.25 (i) all expenditures for transportation in the regular category, as defined in paragraph (b), clause (1), and the excess category, as defined in paragraph (b), clause (2), plus 64.26 64.27 (ii) an amount equal to one year's depreciation on the district's school bus fleet and mobile units computed on a straight line basis at the rate of 15 percent per year for districts 64.28 operating a program under section 124D.128 for grades 1 to 12 for all students in the district 64.29 and 12-1/2 percent per year for other districts of the cost of the fleet, plus 64.30

(iii) an amount equal to one year's depreciation on the district's type III vehicles, as
defined in section 169.011, subdivision 71, which must be used a majority of the time for
pupil transportation purposes, computed on a straight line basis at the rate of 20 percent per
year of the cost of the type three school buses by:

(2) the number of pupils eligible for transportation in the regular category, as defined
in paragraph (b), clause (1), and the excess category, as defined in paragraph (b), clause
(2).

(b) "Transportation category" means a category of transportation service provided topupils as follows:

65.10 (1) Regular transportation is:

(i) transportation to and from school during the regular school year for resident elementary
pupils residing one mile or more from the public or nonpublic school they attend, and
resident secondary pupils residing two miles or more from the public or nonpublic school
they attend, excluding desegregation transportation and noon kindergarten transportation;
but with respect to transportation of pupils to and from nonpublic schools, only to the extent
permitted by sections 123B.84 to 123B.87;

65.17 (ii) transportation of resident pupils to and from language immersion programs;

(iii) transportation of a pupil who is a custodial parent and that pupil's child between the
pupil's home and the child care provider and between the provider and the school, if the
home and provider are within the attendance area of the school;

(iv) transportation to and from or board and lodging in another district, of resident pupils
of a district without a secondary school;

(v) transportation to and from school during the regular school year required under
subdivision 3 for nonresident elementary pupils when the distance from the attendance area
border to the public school is one mile or more, and for nonresident secondary pupils when
the distance from the attendance area border to the public school is two miles or more,
excluding desegregation transportation and noon kindergarten transportation; and

(vi) transportation of pregnant or parenting pupils to and from a program that was
established on or before January 1, 2018, or that is in operation on or after July 1, 2021,
that provides:

65.31 (A) academic instruction;

(B) at least four hours per week of parenting instruction; and

66.1 (C) high-quality child care on site during the education day with the capacity to serve66.2 all children of enrolled pupils.

CM/KA

For the purposes of this paragraph, a district may designate a licensed day care facility, school day care facility, respite care facility, the residence of a relative, or the residence of a person or other location chosen by the pupil's parent or guardian, or an after-school program for children operated by a political subdivision of the state, as the home of a pupil for part or all of the day, if requested by the pupil's parent or guardian, and if that facility, residence, or program is within the attendance area of the school the pupil attends.

66.9 (2) Excess transportation is:

(i) transportation to and from school during the regular school year for resident secondary
pupils residing at least one mile but less than two miles from the public or nonpublic school
they attend, and transportation to and from school for resident pupils residing less than one
mile from school who are transported because of full-service school zones, extraordinary
traffic, drug, or crime hazards; and

(ii) transportation to and from school during the regular school year required under
subdivision 3 for nonresident secondary pupils when the distance from the attendance area
border to the school is at least one mile but less than two miles from the public school they
attend, and for nonresident pupils when the distance from the attendance area border to the
school is less than one mile from the school and who are transported because of full-service
school zones, extraordinary traffic, drug, or crime hazards.

66.21 (3) Desegregation transportation is transportation within and outside of the district during
66.22 the regular school year of pupils to and from schools located outside their normal attendance
66.23 areas under a plan for desegregation mandated by the commissioner or under court order.

66.24 (4) "Transportation services for pupils with disabilities" is:

66.25 (i) transportation of pupils with disabilities who cannot be transported on a regular school
66.26 bus between home or a respite care facility and school;

(ii) necessary transportation of pupils with disabilities from home or from school to
other buildings, including centers such as developmental achievement centers, hospitals,
and treatment centers where special instruction or services required by sections 125A.03 to
125A.24, 125A.26 to 125A.48, and 125A.65 are provided, within or outside the district
where services are provided;

(iii) necessary transportation for resident pupils with disabilities required by sections
125A.12, and 125A.26 to 125A.48;

(iv) board and lodging for pupils with disabilities in a district maintaining special classes; 67.1 (v) transportation from one educational facility to another within the district for resident 67.2 pupils enrolled on a shared-time basis in educational programs, and necessary transportation 67.3 required by sections 125A.18, and 125A.26 to 125A.48, for resident pupils with disabilities 67.4 who are provided special instruction and services on a shared-time basis or if resident pupils 67.5 are not transported, the costs of necessary travel between public and private schools or 67.6 neutral instructional sites by essential personnel employed by the district's program for 67.7 67.8 children with a disability;

67.9 (vi) transportation for resident pupils with disabilities to and from board and lodging
67.10 facilities when the pupil is boarded and lodged for educational purposes;

(vii) transportation of pupils for a curricular field trip activity on a school bus equipped
with a power lift when the power lift is required by a student's disability or section 504 plan;
and

67.14 (viii) services described in clauses (i) to (vii), when provided for pupils with disabilities
67.15 in conjunction with a summer instructional program that relates to the pupil's individualized
67.16 education program or in conjunction with a learning year program established under section
67.17 124D.128.

For purposes of computing special education initial aid under section 125A.76, the cost 67.18 of providing transportation for children with disabilities includes (A) the additional cost of 67.19 transporting a student in a shelter care facility as defined in section 260C.007, subdivision 67.20 30, a student placed in a family foster home as defined in section 260C.007, subdivision 67.21 16b, a homeless student in another district to the school of origin, or a formerly homeless 67.22 67.23 student from a permanent home in another district to the school of origin but only through the end of the academic year; and (B) depreciation on district-owned school buses purchased 67.24 after July 1, 2005, and used primarily for transportation of pupils with disabilities, calculated 67.25 according to paragraph (a), clauses (ii) and (iii). Depreciation costs included in the disabled 67.26 transportation category must be excluded in calculating the actual expenditure per pupil 67.27 67.28 transported in the regular and excess transportation categories according to paragraph (a). For purposes of subitem (A), a school district may transport a child who does not have a 67.29 school of origin to the same school attended by that child's sibling, if the siblings are homeless 67.30 or in a shelter care facility. 67.31

67.32 (5) "Nonpublic nonregular transportation" is:

(i) transportation from one educational facility to another within the district for resident 68.1 pupils enrolled on a shared-time basis in educational programs, excluding transportation 68.2 for nonpublic pupils with disabilities under clause (4); 68.3

- (ii) transportation within district boundaries between a nonpublic school and a public 68.4 school or a neutral site for nonpublic school pupils who are provided pupil support services 68.5 pursuant to section 123B.44; and 68.6
- (iii) late transportation home from school or between schools within a district for 68.7 nonpublic school pupils involved in after-school activities. 68.8

(c) "Mobile unit" means a vehicle or trailer designed to provide facilities for educational 68.9 programs and services, including diagnostic testing, guidance and counseling services, and 68.10 health services. A mobile unit located off nonpublic school premises is a neutral site as 68.11 defined in section 123B.41, subdivision 13. 68.12

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.128, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 68.13

Subd. 2. Commissioner designation. (a) A state-approved alternative program designated 68.14 by the state must be a site. A state-approved alternative program must provide services to 68.15 students who meet the criteria in section 124D.68 and who are enrolled in: 68.16

(1) a district that is served by the state-approved alternative program; or 68.17

(2) a charter school located within the geographic boundaries of a district that is served 68.18 by the state-approved alternative program. 68.19

(b) To be designated, a state-approved alternative program must demonstrate to the 68.20 commissioner that it will: 68.21

(1) provide a program of instruction that permits pupils to receive instruction throughout 68.22 the entire year; and 68.23

(2) develop and maintain a separate record system that, for purposes of section 126C.05, 68.24 permits identification of membership attributable to pupils participating in the program. 68.25 The record system and identification must ensure that the program will not have the effect 68.26 of increasing the total average daily membership attributable to an individual pupil as a 68.27 result of a learning year program. The record system must include the date the pupil originally 68.28 enrolled in a learning year program, the pupil's grade level, the date of each grade promotion, 68.29 the average daily membership generated in each grade level, the number of credits or 68.30 68.31 standards earned, and the number needed to graduate.

69.1	(c) A student who has not completed a school district's graduation requirements may
69.2	continue to enroll in courses the student must complete in order to graduate until the student
69.3	satisfies the district's graduation requirements or the student is 21 years old, whichever
69.4	comes first. A student with a disability as set forth in section 125A.02 may continue to
69.5	enroll in courses until the student graduates with a regular high school diploma or the student
69.6	is 22 years old, whichever comes first.
69.7	Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.68, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
69.8	Subd. 2. Eligible pupils. (a) A pupil under the age of 21 or who meets the requirements
69.9	of section 120A.20, subdivision 1, paragraph (c), is eligible to participate in the graduation
69.10	incentives program, if the pupil:
69.11	(1) performs substantially below the performance level for pupils of the same age in a
69.12	locally determined achievement test;
69.13	(2) is behind in satisfactorily completing coursework or obtaining credits for graduation;
69.14	(3) is pregnant or is a parent;
69.15	(4) has been assessed as having substance use disorder;
69.16	(5) has been excluded or expelled according to sections 121A.40 to 121A.56;
69.17	(6) has been referred by a school district for enrollment in an eligible program or a
69.18	program pursuant to section 124D.69;
69.19	(7) is a victim of physical or sexual abuse;
69.20	(8) has experienced mental health problems;
69.21	(9) has experienced homelessness sometime within six months before requesting a
69.22	transfer to an eligible program;
69.23	(10) speaks English as a second language or is an English learner;
69.24	(11) has withdrawn from school or has been chronically truant; or
69.25	(12) is being treated in a hospital in the seven-county metropolitan area for cancer or
69.26	other life threatening illness or is the sibling of an eligible pupil who is being currently
69.27	treated, and resides with the pupil's family at least 60 miles beyond the outside boundary
69.28	of the seven-county metropolitan area.
69.29	(b) A pupil otherwise qualifying under paragraph (a) who is at least 21 years of age and
69.30	not yet 22 years of age, and is an English learner with an interrupted formal education

69.31 according to section 124D.59, subdivision 2a, or is a pupil with a disability as set forth in

10, and is funded in the same manner as other pupils under this section.

70.4

70.1

70.2

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 125A.03, is amended to read:

## 70.5 **125A.03 SPECIAL INSTRUCTION FOR CHILDREN WITH A DISABILITY.**

(a) As defined in paragraph (b), every district must provide special instruction and 70.6 services, either within the district or in another district, for all children with a disability, 70.7 including providing required services under Code of Federal Regulations, title 34, section 70.8 300.121, paragraph (d), to those children suspended or expelled from school for more than 70.9 ten school days in that school year, who are residents of the district and who are disabled 70.10 as set forth in section 125A.02. For purposes of state and federal special education laws, 70.11 the phrase "special instruction and services" in the state Education Code means a free and 70.12 appropriate public education provided to an eligible child with disabilities. "Free appropriate 70.13 public education" means special education and related services that: 70.14

(1) are provided at public expense, under public supervision and direction, and withoutcharge;

(2) meet the standards of the state, including the requirements of the Individuals withDisabilities Education Act, Part B or C;

(3) include an appropriate preschool, elementary school, or secondary school education;and

(4) are provided to children ages three through 21 in conformity with an individualized
education program that meets the requirements of the Individuals with Disabilities Education
Act, subpart A, sections 300.320 to 300.324, and provided to infants and toddlers in
conformity with an individualized family service plan that meets the requirements of the
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, subpart A, sections 303.300 to 303.346.

(b) Notwithstanding any age limits in laws to the contrary, special instruction and services 70.26 must be provided from birth until July 1 after the child with a disability becomes 21 years 70.27 old until the child with a disability becomes 22 years old but shall not extend beyond 70.28 secondary school or its equivalent, except as provided in section 124D.68, subdivision 2. 70.29 Local health, education, and social service agencies must refer children under age five who 70.30 are known to need or suspected of needing special instruction and services to the school 70.31 district. Districts with less than the minimum number of eligible children with a disability 70.32 as determined by the commissioner must cooperate with other districts to maintain a full 70.33

- range of programs for education and services for children with a disability. This section 71.1 does not alter the compulsory attendance requirements of section 120A.22. 71.2 (c) At the board's discretion, a school district that participates in a reciprocity agreement 71.3 with a neighboring state under section 124D.041 may enroll and provide special instruction 71.4 and services to a child from an adjoining state whose family resides at a Minnesota address 71.5 as assigned by the United States Postal Service if the district has completed child 71.6 identification procedures for that child to determine the child's eligibility for special education 71.7 71.8 services, and the child has received developmental screening under sections 121A.16 to 121A.19. 71.9 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 125A.76, subdivision 2e, is amended to read: 71.10 71.11 Subd. 2e. Cross subsidy reduction aid. (a) A school district's annual cross subsidy reduction aid equals the school district's initial special education cross subsidy for the 71.12 previous fiscal year times the cross subsidy aid factor for that fiscal year. 71.13 (b) The cross subsidy aid factor equals 2.6 percent for fiscal year 2020 and 6.43 percent 71.14 for fiscal year 2021 47.3 percent for fiscal year 2024 and later. 71.15 71.16 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2024 and later. Sec. 8. [125A.81] SPECIAL EDUCATION SEPARATE SITES AND PROGRAMS 71.17 71.18 AID. Subdivision 1. Definition. For purposes of this section, "special education separate site 71.19 and program" means a public separate day school facility attended by students with 71.20 disabilities for 50 percent or more of their school day. 71.21 Subd. 2. Eligibility for special education separate sites and programs aid. An 71.22 education cooperative under section 471.59, education district under section 123A.15, 71.23 service cooperative under section 123A.21, or intermediate school district under section 71.24 136D.01 qualifies for additional state funding to special education separate sites and programs 71.25 71.26 for every kindergarten through grade 12 child with a disability, as defined in section 125A.02, served in a special education separate site or program as defined in subdivision 1. 71.27 Subd. 3. Uses of special education separate sites and programs aid. Additional state 71.28 funding to special education separate sites and programs under this section may be used for 71.29 the same purposes as are permitted for state special education aid under section 125A.76. 71.30 Subd. 4. Special education separate sites and programs aid. For fiscal year 2024 and 71.31
- 71.32 later, additional state funding to special education separate sites and programs equals \$1,689

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
72.1	times the adj	usted kindergarten	through grade 12	2 pupil units served in sp	ecial education
72.2		and programs und			
				-	or 2024 and later
72.3	<u>EFFECI</u>	IVE DATE, INS	section is effectiv	e for revenue for fiscal ye	ar 2024 and later.
72.4	Sec. 9. <u>SPE</u>	CIFIC LEARNI	NG DISABILIT	Y; RULEMAKING.	
72.5	<u>(a)</u> The co	ommissioner of ed	ucation must beg	in the rulemaking proces	s to amend
72.6	Minnesota Ru	ules, part 3525.134	1, and establish	a stakeholder workgroup	to review current
72.7	specific learn	ing disabilities crite	eria by December	31, 2023. By June 30, 202	4, the workgroup
72.8	<u>must make re</u>	commendations al	igned with related	d state and federal require	ments, including:
72.9	<u>(1)</u> remov	ving discrepancy fr	om criteria;		
72.10	<u>(2) develo</u>	oping a plan to ope	erationalize chang	ges to criteria to align wit	h current best
72.11	practices and	address concerns	of multiple stake	holder groups, including	but not limited to
72.12	administrator	s, parents, educato	ors, researchers, r	related services staff, advo	ocates, lawyers,
72.13	and minority	and immigrant gro	oups;		
72.14	<u>(3) provid</u>	ling definitions and	d clarification of	terms and procedures with	thin existing
72.15	requirements	<u>;</u>			
72.16	(4) establi	ishing the accounta	bility process, in	cluding procedures and ta	rgets, for districts
72.17	and cooperation	ives to use in evalu	ating their progre	ess toward implementatio	n of the amended
72.18	rule; and				
72.19	(5) develo	pping an evaluation	n framework for 1	neasuring intended and u	nintended results
72.20	of amended of	criteria. Intended a	nd unintended re	sults may include overide	entification and
72.21	underidentifi	cation of minoritie	es, delays to refer	ral and identification, trai	nsitioning from
72.22	development	al delay to specific	e learning disabili	ity, consistency of identif	ication across
72.23	districts and	the state, adding u	nnecessary paper	work, limiting team decis	sion making, or
72.24	limiting acce	ss and progress wi	th intensive and	individualized special edu	acation support.
72.25	<u>(b) Follov</u>	ving the developm	ent of recommen	idations from the stakeho	lder workgroup,
72.26	the commissi	oner must proceed	l with the rulema	king process and recomm	ended alignment
72.27	with other ex	isting state and fee	deral law.		
72.28	(c) Concu	urrent with rulemal	king, the commis	sioner must establish tech	nnical assistance
72.29	and training c	apacity on the ame	ended criteria, and	d training and capacity bu	ilding must begin
72.30	upon final ap	proval of the ame	nded rule.		
72.31	<u>(d)</u> The ar	mended rule must	go into full effect	no later than five years a	fter the proposed
72.32	revised rules	are approved by the	he administrative	law judge.	

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
73.1	Sec. 10.	APPROPRIAT	IONS.		
73.2	Subdi	vision 1. Departr	nent of Education.	The sums indicated in this	section are
73.3	appropria	ted from the gene	ral fund to the Depa	rtment of Education for th	e fiscal years
73.4	designate	<u>d.</u>			
73.5	Subd.	2. Special educa	<b>tion; regular.</b> (a) Fo	r special education aid un	der Minnesota
73.6	Statutes, s	section 125A.75:			
73.7	<u>\$</u>	2,272,843,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
73.8	<u>\$</u>	2,454,204,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
73.9	<u>(b)</u> Th	e 2024 appropria	tion includes \$228,4	56,000 for 2023 and \$2,04	14,387,000 for
73.10	<u>2024.</u>				
73.11	<u>(c)</u> Th	e 2025 appropriat	tion includes \$278,0	47,000 for 2024 and \$2,17	'6,157,000 for
73.12	<u>2025.</u>				
73.13	Subd.	3. Aid for childre	en with disabilities.	(a) For aid under Minnesota	a Statutes, section
73.14	<u>125A.75,</u>	subdivision 3, for	r children with disab	ilities placed in residentia	l facilities within
73.15	the distric	et boundaries for v	whom no district of	residence can be determine	ed:
73.16	<u>\$</u>	1,674,000	2024		
73.17	<u>\$</u>	1,888,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
73.18	<u>(b) If t</u>	he appropriation	for either year is insu	fficient, the appropriation	for the other year
73.19	<u>is availab</u>	<u>le.</u>			
73.20	Subd.	4. Travel for hor	ne-based services. (	a) For aid for teacher trave	el for home-based
73.21	services u	under Minnesota S	Statutes, section 125	A.75, subdivision 1:	
73.22	<u>\$</u>	401,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
73.23	<u>\$</u>	420,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
73.24	<u>(b) Th</u>	e 2024 appropria	tion includes \$38,00	0 for 2023 and \$363,000 f	or 2024.
73.25	<u>(c) Th</u>	e 2025 appropriat	tion includes \$40,00	0 for 2024 and \$380,000 f	or 2025.
73.26	Subd.	5. Court-placed	special education r	evenue. For reimbursing s	serving school
73.27	districts for	or unreimbursed e	ligible expenditures	attributable to children pla	ced in the serving
73.28	school dis	strict by court acti	on under Minnesota	Statutes, section 125A.79	, subdivision 4:
73.29	<u>\$</u>	26,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
73.30	<u>\$</u>	27,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
74.1	Subd. 6. S	Special education	out-of-state tuiti	on. For special education	out-of-state
74.2			es, section 125A.7		
74.3	<u>\$</u>	250,000	2024		
74.4	<u>\$</u>		2025		
74.5		Special education	senarate sites an	d programs. (a) For aid	for special
74.6				sota Statutes, section 125A	
74.7	<u>4:</u>				
74.8	<u>\$</u>	4,378,000	2024		
74.9	<u>\$</u>		2025		
74.10	(b) The 2	024 appropriation	includes \$0 for 20	23 and \$4,378,000 for 20	024.
	<u></u>				
74.11	<u>(c) The 2</u>	025 appropriation	<u>includes \$486,000</u>	for 2024 and \$4,597,000	<u>J for 2025.</u>
74.12			ARTICLE	2.5	
74.13			FACILITI	ES	
74.14	Section 1. N	Minnesota Statutes	s 2022, section 123	B.595, subdivision 1, is a	mended to read:
74.15	Subdivisi	on 1 Long-term	facilities mainten	ance revenue. <del>(a) For fis</del>	cal year 2017
74.16		-		uals the greater of (1) the	-
74.17			-	esser of one or the ratio	
74.18	average build	ling age to 35 yea	<del>rs, plus the cost ap</del>	proved by the commissic	oner for indoor
74.19	<del>air quality, f</del> i	re alarm and supp	ression, and asbest	os abatement projects un	der section
74.20	<del>123B.57, sub</del>	odivision 6, with a	n estimated cost of	\$100,000 or more per si	te, plus (ii) for a
74.21			• 1	ergarten program under so	
74.22		-		leling existing instruction	-
74.23				the sum of (i) the amount t	
74.24	1			<del>, section 123B.57, Minn</del> 14, section 123B.591, and	
74.25 74.26	,			en program under section	
74.27			• • • •	ng existing instructional s	
74.28		e prekindergarten			1
74.29	<del>(b) For fis</del>	seal vear 2018 only	. long-term faciliti	es maintenance revenue e	<del>quals the greater</del>
74.30			<b>U</b>	sted pupil units times the	
74.31			-	5 years, plus (ii) the cost	
74.32	commissione	<del>er for indoor air qu</del>	uality, fire alarm an	d suppression, and asbes	tos abatement

<sup>74.33</sup> projects under section 123B.57, subdivision 6, with an estimated cost of \$100,000 or more

75.1	per site, plus (iii) for a school district with an approved voluntary prekindergarten program
75.2	under section 124D.151, the cost approved by the commissioner for remodeling existing
75.3	instructional space to accommodate prekindergarten instruction, or (2) the sum of (i) the
75.4	amount the district would have qualified for under Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.57,
75.5	Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.59, and Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.591,
75.6	and (ii) for a school district with an approved voluntary prekindergarten program under
75.7	section 124D.151, the cost approved by the commissioner for remodeling existing
75.8	instructional space to accommodate prekindergarten instruction.
75.9	(c) (a) For fiscal year 2019 and later, long-term facilities maintenance revenue equals
75.10	the greater of:
75.11	(1) the sum of:
75.12	(i) \$380 times the district's adjusted pupil units times the lesser of one or the ratio of the
75.13	district's average building age to 35 years; plus
75.14	(ii) the cost approved by the commissioner for indoor air quality, fire alarm and
75.15	suppression, and asbestos abatement projects under section 123B.57, subdivision 6, roof
75.16	replacement, sidewalk replacement, and parking lot replacement with an estimated cost of
75.17	\$100,000 or more per site; plus
75.18	(iii) for a school district with an approved voluntary prekindergarten program under
75.19	section 124D.151, the cost approved by the commissioner for remodeling existing
75.20	instructional space to accommodate prekindergarten instruction; or
75.21	(2) the sum of:
75.22	(i) the amount the district would have qualified for under Minnesota Statutes 2014,
75.23	section 123B.57, Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.59, and Minnesota Statutes 2014,
75.24	section 123B.591;; and
75.25	(ii) for a school district with an approved voluntary prekindergarten program under
75.26	section 124D.151, the cost approved by the commissioner for remodeling existing
75.27	instructional space to accommodate prokindergarten instruction
	instructional space to accommodate prekindergarten instruction.
75.28	(b) For fiscal year 2024 and later, a school district under section 123B.02 or section
75.28 75.29	
	(b) For fiscal year 2024 and later, a school district under section 123B.02 or section
75.29	(b) For fiscal year 2024 and later, a school district under section 123B.02 or section 123B.50 that does not qualify under paragraph (c) may receive long-term facilities
75.29 75.30	(b) For fiscal year 2024 and later, a school district under section 123B.02 or section 123B.50 that does not qualify under paragraph (c) may receive long-term facilities maintenance revenue as specified in paragraph (a) and facilities improvement aid. Facilities

02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
----------	---------	-------	----------	---------------

and later is \$138,500 per eligible district. Facilities improvement aid may be used for

76.2 purposes under subdivision 10, paragraph (a), clause (1). Facilities improvement aid must

76.3 <u>be maintained in a reserve account within the general fund. The reserve amount must be</u>

76.4 <u>below \$1,000,000 at least once per fiscal year.</u>

(d) (c) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) paragraph (a), a school district that
qualified for eligibility under Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.59, subdivision 1,
paragraph (a), for fiscal year 2010 remains eligible for funding under this section as a district
that would have qualified for eligibility under Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.59,
subdivision 1, paragraph (a), for fiscal year 2017 and later.

76.10 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.40, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. Lease purchase; installment buys. (a) Upon application to, and approval by,
the commissioner in accordance with the procedures and limits in subdivision 1, paragraphs
(a) and (b), a district, as defined in this subdivision, may:

(1) purchase real or personal property under an installment contract or may lease real
or personal property with an option to purchase under a lease purchase agreement, by which
installment contract or lease purchase agreement title is kept by the seller or vendor or
assigned to a third party as security for the purchase price, including interest, if any; and

(2) annually levy the amounts necessary to pay the district's obligations under theinstallment contract or lease purchase agreement.

(b) The obligation created by the installment contract or the lease purchase agreement
must not be included in the calculation of net debt for purposes of section 475.53, and does
not constitute debt under other law. An election is not required in connection with the
execution of the installment contract or the lease purchase agreement.

(c) The proceeds of the levy authorized by this subdivision must not be used to acquirea facility to be primarily used for athletic or school administration purposes.

76.26 (d) For the purposes of this subdivision, "district" means:

(1) Special School District No. 1, Minneapolis, Independent School District No. 625,
St. Paul, Independent School District No. 709, Duluth, or Independent School District No.
535, Rochester, if the district's desegregation plan has been determined by the commissioner
to be in compliance with Department of Education rules relating to equality of educational
opportunity and where the acquisition of property under this subdivision is determined by
the commissioner to contribute to the implementation of the desegregation plan; or

23-03974

77.1	(2) other districts eligible for revenue under section 124D.862 if the facility acquired
77.2	under this subdivision is to be primarily used for a joint program for interdistrict
77.3	desegregation and the commissioner determines that the joint programs are being undertaken
77.4	to implement the districts' desegregation plan.
77.5	(e) Notwithstanding subdivision 1, the prohibition against a levy by a district to lease
77.6	or rent a district-owned building to itself does not apply to levies otherwise authorized by
77.7	this subdivision.
77.8	(f) For the purposes of this subdivision, any references in subdivision 1 to building or
77.9	land shall include personal property.
77.10	(g) This subdivision is subject to review and comment under section 123B.71, subdivision
77.11	<u>8.</u>
77.12	Sec. 3. APPROPRIATIONS.
77.13	Subdivision 1. Department of Education. The sums indicated in this section are
77.14	appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for the fiscal years
77.15	designated.
77.16	Subd. 2. Debt service equalization aid. (a) For debt service equalization aid under
77.17	Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.53, subdivision 6:
77.18	<u>\$ 24,511,000 2024</u>
77.19	<u>\$ 22,500,000 2025</u>
77.20	(b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$2,424,000 for 2023 and \$22,087,000 for 2024.
77.21	(c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$2,454,000 for 2024 and \$20,046,000 for 2025.
77.22	Subd. 3. Long-term facilities maintenance equalized aid. (a) For long-term facilities
77.23	maintenance equalized aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.595, subdivision 9:
77.24	<u>\$ 138,204,000 2024</u>
77.25	<u>\$ 143,685,000 2025</u>
77.26	(b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$10,832,000 for 2023 and \$127,372,000 for 2024.
77.27	(c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$14,151,000 for 2024 and \$129,534,000 for 2025.
77.28	Subd. 4. Equity in telecommunications access. (a) For equity in telecommunications
77.29	access:
77.30	<u>\$</u> <u>3,750,000</u> <u></u> <u>2024</u>
77.31	<u>\$</u> <u>3,750,000</u> <u></u> <u>2025</u>

	02/27/23 REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
78.1	(b) If the appropriation a	mount is insufficient,	the commissioner shall	reduce the
78.2	reimbursement rate in Minn			
78.3	revenue for fiscal years 2024	4 and 2025 shall be pr	orated.	
78.4	(c) Any balance in the fir	rst year does not canc	el but is available in the	second year.
78.5	Subd. 5. Building and c	yber security grant p	o <b>rogram.</b> (a) To provide	e grants to school
78.6	districts and charter schools	to improve building s	ecurity and cyber secur	ity:
78.7	<u>\$</u> <u>50,000,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
78.8	<u>\$</u> <u>0</u>	<u> 2025</u>		
78.9	(b) Funds may be used for	security-related facili	y improvements, cyber s	security insurance
78.10	premiums, and associated co	osts.		
78.11	(c) This is a onetime app	ropriation and is avai	able until June 30, 202	7.
78.12		ARTICLE	6	
78.13	I	NUTRITION AND I	<b>IBRARIES</b>	
78.14	Section 1. Minnesota Statu	utes 2022, section 124	D.111. is amended to re	ead:
78.15	124D.111 SCHOOL MI			
78.16	ACCOUNTING.		CITCH AD, FOOD S	
			N.	·
78.17 78.18	Subdivision 1. <b>School m</b> school lunch program must a	-		
78.19	where the meal is served, a s		costic, of the website of	the organization
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
78.20	(b) The policy must be in payment cannot be collected			-
78.21 78.22	well-defined and maintain th	-		
78.23	ostracizing the student.		, promoting tunon offer	
78.24	(c) The policy must addr	ess whether the partic	inant uses a collections	agency to collect
78.24	unpaid school meals debt.	ess whether the partie	ipant uses a concetions	agency to concer
	-	that areas	theorem is a second	tuor on other
78.26	(d) The policy must ensur		-	
78.27 78.28	served the meal to a student, by the cashier or other school	-		
78.29	balance.	- enterin, whether of		

02/27/23

REVISOR

CM/KA

23-03974

as introduced

(e) The policy must ensure that a student who has been determined eligible for free and
reduced-price lunch must always be served a reimbursable meal even if the student has an
outstanding debt.

(f) If a school contracts with a third party for its meal services, it must provide the vendor
with its school meals policy. Any contract between the school and a third-party provider
entered into or modified after July 1, 2021, must ensure that the third-party provider adheres
to the participant's school meals policy.

- Subd. 1a. School lunch aid amounts. Each school year, the state must pay participants
  in the national school lunch program either:
- (1) the amount of 12.5 cents for each full paid and free student lunch and 52.5 cents for
   each reduced-price lunch served to students; or
- 79.12 (2) if the school participates in the free school meals program under subdivision 1c, the
   79.13 amount specified in subdivision 1d.
- 79.14 Subd. 1b. Application. A school district, charter school, nonpublic school, or other
  79.15 participant in the national school lunch program must apply to the department for school
  79.16 meals payments in the manner provided by the department.
- 79.17 Subd. 1c. Free school meals program. (a) The free school meals program is created
  79.18 within the Department of Education.
- 79.19 (b) Each school that participates in the United States Department of Agriculture National

79.20 School Lunch program and has an Identified Student Percentage below the federal percentage

- 79.21 determined for all meals to be reimbursed at the free rate via the Community Eligibility
- 79.22 Provision must participate in the free school meals program.
- 79.23 (c) Each school that participates in the United States Department of Agriculture National
- 79.24 School Lunch program and has an Identified Student Percentage at or above the federal

79.25 percentage determined for all meals to be reimbursed at the free rate must participate in the

79.26 federal Community Eligibility Provision in order to participate in the free school meals

- 79.27 program.
- 79.28 (d) Each school that participates in the free school meals program must:
- 79.29 (1) participate in the United States Department of Agriculture School Breakfast Program
- 79.30 and the United States Department of Agriculture National School Lunch Program; and
- 79.31 (2) provide to all students at no cost up to two federally reimbursable meals per school
- 79.32 day, with a maximum of one free breakfast and one free lunch.

80.1	Subd. 1d. Free school meals program aid amount. The department must provide to
80.2	every Minnesota school participating in the free school meals program state funding for
80.3	each school lunch and breakfast served to a student, with a maximum of one breakfast and
80.4	one lunch per student per school day. The state aid equals the difference between the
80.5	applicable federal reimbursement rate at that school site for a free meal, as determined
80.6	annually by the United States Department of Agriculture, and the actual federal
80.7	reimbursement received by the participating school for the breakfast or lunch served to the
80.8	student.
80.9	Subd. 2. Application. A school district, charter school, nonpublic school, or other
80.10	participant in the national school lunch program shall apply to the department for this
80.11	payment on forms provided by the department.
80.12	Subd. 2a. Federal child and adult care food program; criteria and notice. The
80.13	commissioner must post on the department's website eligibility criteria and application
80.14	information for nonprofit organizations interested in applying to the commissioner for
80.15	approval as a multisite sponsoring organization under the federal child and adult care food
80.16	program. The posted criteria and information must inform interested nonprofit organizations
80.17	about:
80.18	(1) the criteria the commissioner uses to approve or disapprove an application, including
80.19	how an applicant demonstrates financial viability for the Minnesota program, among other
80.20	criteria;
80.21	(2) the commissioner's process and time line for notifying an applicant when its
80.22	application is approved or disapproved and, if the application is disapproved, the explanation
80.23	the commissioner provides to the applicant; and
80.24	(3) any appeal or other recourse available to a disapproved applicant.
80.25	Subd. 3. School food service fund. (a) The expenses described in this subdivision must
80.26	be recorded as provided in this subdivision.
80.27	(b) In each district, the expenses for a school food service program for pupils must be
80.28	attributed to a school food service fund. Under a food service program, the school food
80.29	service may prepare or serve milk, meals, or snacks in connection with school or community
80.30	service activities.
80.31	(c) Revenues and expenditures for food service activities must be recorded in the food

service fund. The costs of processing applications, accounting for meals, preparing and
 serving food, providing kitchen custodial services, and other expenses involving the preparing

of meals or the kitchen section of the lunchroom may be charged to the food service fund
or to the general fund of the district. The costs of lunchroom supervision, lunchroom custodial
services, lunchroom utilities, and other administrative costs of the food service program
must be charged to the general fund.

That portion of superintendent and fiscal manager costs that can be documented as attributable to the food service program may be charged to the food service fund provided that the school district does not employ or contract with a food service director or other individual who manages the food service program, or food service management company. If the cost of the superintendent or fiscal manager is charged to the food service fund, the charge must be at a wage rate not to exceed the statewide average for food service directors as determined by the department.

(d) Capital expenditures for the purchase of food service equipment must be made from
the general fund and not the food service fund, unless the restricted balance in the food
service fund at the end of the last fiscal year is greater than the cost of the equipment to be
purchased.

81.16 (e) If the condition set out in paragraph (d) applies, the equipment may be purchased81.17 from the food service fund.

(f) If a deficit in the food service fund exists at the end of a fiscal year, and the deficit is not eliminated by revenues from food service operations in the next fiscal year, then the deficit must be eliminated by a permanent fund transfer from the general fund at the end of that second fiscal year. However, if a district contracts with a food service management company during the period in which the deficit has accrued, the deficit must be eliminated by a payment from the food service management company.

(g) Notwithstanding paragraph (f), a district may incur a deficit in the food service fund
for up to three years without making the permanent transfer if the district submits to the
commissioner by January 1 of the second fiscal year a plan for eliminating that deficit at
the end of the third fiscal year.

(h) If a surplus in the food service fund exists at the end of a fiscal year for three
successive years, a district may recode for that fiscal year the costs of lunchroom supervision,
lunchroom custodial services, lunchroom utilities, and other administrative costs of the food
service program charged to the general fund according to paragraph (c) and charge those
costs to the food service fund in a total amount not to exceed the amount of surplus in the
food service fund.

Subd. 4. No fees. A participant that receives school lunch aid under this section must
make lunch available without charge and must not deny a school lunch to all participating
students who qualify for free or reduced-price meals, whether or not that student has an
outstanding balance in the student's meals account attributable to a la carte purchases or for
any other reason.

Subd. 5. Respectful treatment. (a) The participant must also provide meals to students 82.6 in a respectful manner according to the policy adopted under subdivision 1. The participant 82.7 82.8 must ensure that any reminders for payment of outstanding student meal balances do not demean or stigmatize any child participating in the school lunch program, including but not 82.9 limited to dumping meals, withdrawing a meal that has been served, announcing or listing 82.10 students' names publicly, or affixing stickers, stamps, or pins. The participant must not 82.11 impose any other restriction prohibited under section 123B.37 due to unpaid student meal 82.12 balances. The participant must not limit a student's participation in any school activities, 82.13 graduation ceremonies, field trips, athletics, activity clubs, or other extracurricular activities 82.14 or access to materials, technology, or other items provided to students due to an unpaid 82.15 student meal balance. 82.16

(b) If the commissioner or the commissioner's designee determines a participant has
violated the requirement to provide meals to participating students in a respectful manner,
the commissioner or the commissioner's designee must send a letter of noncompliance to
the participant. The participant is required to respond and, if applicable, remedy the practice
within 60 days.

## 82.22 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for meals provided on or after July 1, 82.23 <u>2023.</u>

82.24 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.1158, is amended to read:

### 82.25 **124D.1158 SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM.**

Subdivision 1. Purpose; eligibility. (a) The purpose of the school breakfast program is
to provide affordable morning nutrition to children so that they can effectively learn. Public
and

82.29 (b) A school district, charter school, nonpublic schools that participate school, or other
 82.30 participant in the federal school breakfast program may receive state breakfast aid.

82.31 (c) Schools shall encourage all children to eat a nutritious breakfast, either at home or 82.32 at school, and shall work to eliminate barriers to breakfast participation at school such as 82.33 inadequate facilities and transportation.

- Subd. 2. Program; eligibility. Each school year, public and nonpublic schools that 83.1 participate in the federal school breakfast program are eligible for the state breakfast program. 83.2 Subd. 3. Program reimbursement. Each school year, the state must reimburse each 83.3 participating school either: 83.4 (1) 30 cents for each reduced-price breakfast, 55 cents for each fully paid breakfast 83.5 served to students in grades 1 to 12, and \$1.30 for each fully paid breakfast served to a 83.6 prekindergarten student enrolled in an approved voluntary prekindergarten program under 83.7 section 124D.151, early childhood special education student participating in a program 83.8 authorized under section 124D.151, or a kindergarten student; or 83.9 (2) if the school participates in the free school meals program under section 124D.111, 83.10 subdivision 1c, state aid as provided in section 124D.111, subdivision 1d. 83.11 Subd. 4. No fees. A school that receives school breakfast aid under this section must 83.12 make breakfast available without charge to all participating students in grades 1 to 12 who 83.13 qualify for free or reduced-price meals and to all prekindergarten students enrolled in an 83.14 approved voluntary prekindergarten program under section 124D.151, early childhood 83.15 special education students participating in a program authorized under section 124D.151, 83.16 and all kindergarten students. 83.17
- 83.18 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 134.355, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. Base aid distribution. Five Fifteen percent of the available aid funds shall be
paid to each system as base aid for basic system services.

# 83.21 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for state aid for fiscal year 2024 and 83.22 later.

83.23 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 134.355, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. Adjusted net tax capacity per capita distribution. Twenty-five Fifteen percent of the available aid funds shall be distributed to regional public library systems based upon the adjusted net tax capacity per capita for each member county or participating portion of a county as calculated for the <u>second third</u> year preceding the fiscal year for which aid is provided. Each system's entitlement shall be calculated as follows:

83.29 (a) (1) multiply the adjusted net tax capacity per capita for each county or participating 83.30 portion of a county by .0082-; (b) (2) add sufficient aid funds that are available under this subdivision to raise the
amount of the county or participating portion of a county with the lowest value calculated
according to paragraph (a) clause (1) to the amount of the county or participating portion
of a county with the next highest value calculated according to paragraph (a) clause (1).
Multiply the amount of the additional aid funds by the population of the county or
participating portion of a county-;

84.7 (c) (3) continue the process described in paragraph (b) clause (2) by adding sufficient 84.8 aid funds that are available under this subdivision to the amount of a county or participating portion of a county with the next highest value calculated in paragraph (a) clause (1) to raise 84.9 it and the amount of counties and participating portions of counties with lower values 84.10 calculated in paragraph (a) clause (1) up to the amount of the county or participating portion 84.11 of a county with the next highest value, until reaching an amount where funds available 84.12 under this subdivision are no longer sufficient to raise the amount of a county or participating 84.13 portion of a county and the amount of counties and participating portions of counties with 84.14 lower values up to the amount of the next highest county or participating portion of a county-; 84.15 and 84.16

84.17 (d) (4) if the point is reached using the process in paragraphs (b) and (c) clauses (2) and 84.18 (3) at which the remaining aid funds under this subdivision are not adequate for raising the 84.19 amount of a county or participating portion of a county and all counties and participating 84.20 portions of counties with amounts of lower value to the amount of the county or participating 84.21 portion of a county with the next highest value, those funds are to be divided on a per capita 84.22 basis for all counties or participating portions of counties that received aid funds under the 84.23 calculation in paragraphs (b) and (c) clauses (2) and (3).

## 84.24 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for state aid for fiscal year 2024 and 84.25 later.

84.26 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 134.355, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. Population determination. <u>A regional public library system's population shall</u>
be determined according to must be calculated using the most recent estimate available
<u>under</u> section 477A.011, subdivision 3, at the time the aid amounts are calculated, which
<u>must be by April 1 in the year the calculation is made</u>.

84.31 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for state aid for fiscal year 2024 and
84.32 later.

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
85.1	Sec. 6. <u>A</u>	APPROPRIATIO	ONS.		
85.2	Subdiv	vision 1. Departr	nent of Education. <u>T</u>	The sums indicated in this	section are
85.3	appropriat	ed from the gene	eral fund to the Depart	tment of Education for th	e fiscal years
85.4	designated	l. Any balance in	the first year does not	t cancel but is available in	the second year.
85.5	Subd. 2	2. School lunch.	For school lunch aid u	nder Minnesota Statutes, s	ection 124D.111,
85.6	including	the amounts for t	the free school meals	program:	
85.7	<u>\$</u>	193,518,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
85.8	<u>\$</u>	201,297,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
85.9	Subd.	3. School breakt	f <b>ast.</b> For school break	fast aid under Minnesota	Statutes, section
85.10	124D.1158	<u>8:</u>			
85.11	<u>\$</u>	23,696,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
85.12	<u>\$</u>	24,521,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
85.13	Subd. 4	4. <u>Kindergarten</u>	milk. For kindergart	en milk aid under Minnes	sota Statutes,
85.14	section 12	4D.118:			
85.15	<u>\$</u>	659,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
85.16	<u>\$</u>	659,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
85.17	Subd. :	5. <mark>Summer scho</mark>	ol food service repla	<b>cement.</b> For summer sch	ool food service
85.18	replaceme	nt aid under Min	nesota Statutes, sectio	on 124D.119:	
85.19	<u>\$</u>	150,000	2024		
85.20	<u>\$</u>	150,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
85.21	Subd.	6. Basic system	support. (a) For basic	e system support aid unde	er Minnesota
85.22	Statutes, s	ection 134.355:			
85.23	\$	15,370,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
85.24	<u>\$</u>	15,570,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
85.25	<u>(b)</u> The	e 2024 appropria	tion includes \$1,357,0	000 for 2023 and \$14,013	,000 for 2024.
85.26	<u>(c) The</u>	e 2025 appropriat	tion includes \$1,557,0	000 for 2024 and \$14,013	,000 for 2025.
85.27	Subd.	7. Multicounty, 1	multitype library syst	t <b>ems.</b> (a) For aid under Mi	innesota Statutes,
85.28	sections 1.	34.353 and 134.3	354, to multicounty, m	nultitype library systems:	
85.29	<u>\$</u>	1,300,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
85.30	<u>\$</u>	1,300,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
85.31	<u>(b)</u> The	e 2024 appropria	tion includes \$130,00	0 for 2023 and \$1,170,00	0 for 2024.

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
86.1	<u>(c) The 2</u>	025 appropriatio	n includes \$130,00	00 for 2024 and \$1,170,00	0 for 2025.
86.2	Subd. 8.	Electronic libra	ry for Minnesota.	For statewide licenses to	online databases
86.3	selected in c	ooperation with t	he Minnesota Offi	ce of Higher Education fo	or school media
86.4	centers, publ	ic libraries, state	government agenc	y libraries, and public or j	private college or
86.5	university lib	oraries:			
86.6	<u>\$</u>	900,000	2024		
86.7	<u>\$</u>	900,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
86.8	Subd. 9.	Regional library	y telecommunicat	<b>ions.</b> (a) For regional libra	ary
86.9	telecommun	ications aid unde	r Minnesota Statut	es, section 134.355:	
86.10	<u>\$</u>	2,300,000	2024		
86.11	\$		2025		
86.12	<u>(b)</u> The 2	024 appropriatio	n includes \$230,00	00 for 2023 and \$2,070,00	00 for 2024.
86.13	(c) The 2	025 appropriatio	n includes \$230,00	00 for 2024 and \$2,070,00	0 for 2025.
86.14			ARTICL		
86.15			EARLY EDU	CATION	
86.16	Section 1.	Minnesota Statut	tes 2022, section 1	19A.52, is amended to rea	.d:
86.17	119A.52	DISTRIBUTIO	N OF APPROPR	IATION.	
86.18	(a) The c	ommissioner of e	education must dist	ribute money appropriated	l for that purpose
86.19	to federally o	designated Head	Start programs to a	expand services and to ser	ve additional
86.20	low-income	children <del>. Migran</del>	t and Indian reserv	ration programs must be i	nitially allocated
86.21	money based	<del>l on the program</del>	s' share of federal f	<del>funds.</del> , which may include	e costs associated
86.22	with program	n operations, infr	astructure, or reco	nfiguration to serve child	ren from birth to
86.23	age five in c	enter-based servi	ces. The distribution	on must occur in the follo	wing order: (1)
86.24	10.72 percen	nt of the total Hea	ad Start appropriati	on must be initially alloca	ated to federally
86.25	designated T	ribal Head Start p	programs; (2) the Tr	ribal Head Start portion of	the appropriation
86.26	<u>must be initi</u>	ally allocated to	Tribal Head Start p	programs based on the pro	grams' share of
86.27	federal funds	s; and (3) migran	t programs must b	e initially allocated fundir	ng based on the
86.28	programs' sh	are of federal fur	nds. The remaining	g money must be initially	allocated to the
86.29	remaining lo	ocal agencies base	ed equally on the a	gencies' share of federal f	unds and on the
86.30	proportion of	f eligible childre	n in the agencies' s	ervice area who are not c	urrently being
86.31	served. A He	ead Start program	n must be funded a	t a per child rate equal to	its contracted,
86.32	federally fun	nded base level at	the start of the fis	cal year. For all agencies	without a federal

Early Head Start rate, the state average federal cost per child for Early Head Start applies. 87.1 In allocating funds under this paragraph, the commissioner of education must assure that 87.2 each Head Start program in existence in 1993 is allocated no less funding in any fiscal year 87.3 than was allocated to that program in fiscal year 1993. Before paying money to the programs, 87.4 the commissioner must notify each program of its initial allocation and how the money must 87.5 be used. Each program must present a plan under section 119A.535. For any program that 87.6 cannot utilize its full allocation at the beginning of the fiscal year, the commissioner must 87.7 reduce the allocation proportionately. Money available after the initial allocations are reduced 87.8 must be redistributed to eligible programs. 87.9

(b) The commissioner must develop procedures to make payments to programs based 87.10 upon the number of children reported to be enrolled during the required time period of 87.11 program operations. Enrollment is defined by federal Head Start regulations. The procedures 87.12 must include a reporting schedule, corrective action plan requirements, and financial 87.13 consequences to be imposed on programs that do not meet full enrollment after the period 87.14 of corrective action. Programs reporting chronic underenrollment, as defined by the 87.15 commissioner, will have their subsequent program year allocation reduced proportionately. 87.16 Funds made available by prorating payments and allocations to programs with reported 87.17 underenrollment will be made available to the extent funds exist to fully enrolled Head Start 87.18 programs through a form and manner prescribed by the department. 87.19

(c) Programs with approved innovative initiatives that target services to high-risk
populations, including homeless families and families living in homeless shelters and
transitional housing, are exempt from the procedures in paragraph (b). This exemption does
not apply to entire programs. The exemption applies only to approved innovative initiatives
that target services to high-risk populations, including homeless families and families living
in homeless shelters, transitional housing, and permanent supportive housing.

87.26 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 120A.20, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Age limitations; pupils. (a) All schools supported in whole or in part by state funds are public schools. Admission to a public school is free to any person who: (1) resides within the district that operates the school; (2) is under 21 years of age or who meets the requirements of paragraph (c); and (3) satisfies the minimum age requirements imposed by this section. Notwithstanding the provisions of any law to the contrary, the conduct of all students under 21 years of age attending a public secondary school is governed by a single set of reasonable rules and regulations promulgated by the school board.

as introduced

(b) A person shall not be admitted to a public school: (1) as a public prekindergarten 88.1 pupil, unless the pupil is at least four years of age as of September 1 of the calendar year 88.2 in which the school year for which the pupil seeks admission commences; (2) as a 88.3 kindergarten pupil, unless the pupil is at least five years of age on September 1 of the calendar 88.4 year in which the school year for which the pupil seeks admission commences; or (2) (3) 88.5 as a 1st grade student, unless the pupil is at least six years of age on September 1 of the 88.6 calendar year in which the school year for which the pupil seeks admission commences or 88.7 88.8 has completed kindergarten; except that any school board may establish a policy for admission of selected pupils at an earlier age under section 124D.02. 88.9

(c) A pupil who becomes age 21 after enrollment is eligible for continued free public
school enrollment until at least one of the following occurs: (1) the first September 1 after
the pupil's 21st birthday; (2) the pupil's completion of the graduation requirements; (3) the
pupil's withdrawal with no subsequent enrollment within 21 calendar days; or (4) the end
of the school year.

## 88.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2025.

88.16 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 120A.41, is amended to read:

### 88.17 **120A.41 LENGTH OF SCHOOL YEAR; HOURS OF INSTRUCTION.**

(a) A school board's annual school calendar must include at least 425 hours of instruction 88.18 for a kindergarten student without a disability, 935 hours of instruction for a student in 88.19 grades 1 through 6, and 1,020 hours of instruction for a student in grades 7 through 12, not 88.20 including summer school. The school calendar for all-day kindergarten must include at least 88.21 850 hours of instruction for the school year. The school calendar for a prekindergarten 88.22 student under section 124D.151, if offered by the district, must include at least 350 between 88.23 425 and 850 hours of instruction for the school year. A school board's annual calendar must 88.24 include at least 165 days of instruction for a student in grades 1 through 11 unless a four-day 88.25 week schedule has been approved by the commissioner under section 124D.126. 88.26

(b) A school board's annual school calendar may include plans for up to five days of
instruction provided through online instruction due to inclement weather. The inclement
weather plans must be developed according to section 120A.414.

#### 88.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2025.

02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced

89.1

#### Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 121A.19, is amended to read:

### 89.2 **121A.19 DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING AID.**

Each school year, the state must pay a district for each child or student screened by the 89.3 district according to the requirements of section 121A.17. The amount of state aid for each 89.4 child or student screened shall be: (1) <del>\$75</del> \$98 for a child screened at age three; (2) <del>\$50</del> \$65 89.5 for a child screened at age four; (3) 40 52 for a child screened at age five or six prior to 89.6 kindergarten; and (4) \$30 \$39 for a student screened within 30 days after first enrolling in 89.7 a public school kindergarten if the student has not previously been screened according to 89.8 the requirements of section 121A.17. If this amount of aid is insufficient, the district may 89.9 permanently transfer from the general fund an amount that, when added to the aid, is 89.10 sufficient. Developmental screening aid shall not be paid for any student who is screened 89.11 more than 30 days after the first day of attendance at a public school kindergarten, except 89.12 if a student transfers to another public school kindergarten within 30 days after first enrolling 89.13 in a Minnesota public school kindergarten program. In this case, if the student has not been 89.14 screened, the district to which the student transfers may receive developmental screening 89.15 89.16 aid for screening that student when the screening is performed within 30 days of the transfer date. 89.17

89.18 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.151, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

89.19 Subdivision 1. Establishment; purpose. A district, a charter school, a group of districts,

89.20 a group of charter schools, or a group of districts and charter schools school district, charter

school, center-based, or family child care provider licensed under section 245A.03, or Head

89.22 Start agency licensed under section 245A.03 that meets program requirements under

subdivision 2 may establish a voluntary public prekindergarten program for eligible

89.24 <u>four-year-old children</u>. The purpose of a voluntary <u>public</u> prekindergarten program is to

89.25 prepare children for success as they enter kindergarten in the following year.

### 89.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2025.

89.27 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.151, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

89.28 Subd. 2. Program requirements. (a) A voluntary <u>public</u> prekindergarten program
89.29 provider must:

89.30 (1) provide instruction through play-based learning to foster children's social and89.31 emotional development, cognitive development, physical and motor development, and

language and literacy skills, including the native language and literacy skills of English 90.1 learners, to the extent practicable; 90.2 90.3 (2) measure each child's cognitive and social skills assess each child's progress toward the state's early learning standards at program entrance and exit using a 90.4 90.5 commissioner-approved formative measure aligned to the state's early learning standards when the child enters and again before the child leaves the program, screening and progress 90.6 monitoring measures, and other age-appropriate versions from the state-approved menu of 90.7 90.8 kindergarten entry profile measures age-appropriate assessment unless otherwise indicated by the child's individualized educational program. The results of the assessment data must 90.9 be submitted to the department in the form and manner prescribed by the commissioner; 90.10 90.11 (3) provide comprehensive program content aligned with the state early learning standards, including the implementation of curriculum, assessment, and intentional 90.12 instructional strategies aligned with the state early learning standards, and kindergarten 90.13 through grade 3 academic standards that meet the needs of all learners; 90.14 (4) provide instructional content and activities that are of sufficient length and intensity 90.15 to address learning needs including offering a program with at least 350 between 425 and 90.16 850 hours of instruction per school year for a prekindergarten student; 90.17 (5) provide voluntary public prekindergarten instructional staff salaries comparable and 90.18 set salary schedules equivalent to the salaries of local kindergarten through grade 12 90.19 instructional staff public school district elementary school staff with similar credentials and 90.20 experience for school district and charter public prekindergarten program sites, and to the 90.21 extent practicable, for Head Start and licensed center and family child care sites; 90.22 (6) employ a lead teacher for each voluntary public prekindergarten classroom who has 90.23 at least a bachelor's degree in early education or a related field no later than July 1, 2031. 90.24 Teachers employed by an eligible provider for at least three of the last five years immediately 90.25 preceding July 1, 2025, who meet the necessary content knowledge and teaching skills for 90.26 early childhood educators, as demonstrated through measures determined by the state, may 90.27 90.28 be employed as a lead teacher. "Lead teacher" means an individual with primary responsibility for the instruction and care of eligible children in a classroom; 90.29 (6) (7) coordinate appropriate kindergarten transition with families, community-based 90.30 prekindergarten programs, and school district kindergarten programs; 90.31 (7) (8) involve parents in program planning decision-making and transition planning by 90.32

90.33 implementing parent engagement strategies that include culturally and linguistically

91.1	responsive activities in prekindergarten through third grade that are aligned with early
91.2	childhood family education under section 124D.13;
91.3	(8) (9) coordinate with relevant community-based services, including health and social
91.4	service agencies, to ensure children have access to comprehensive services;
91.5	(9) (10) coordinate with all relevant school district programs and services including
91.6	early childhood special education, homeless students, and English learners;
91.7	(10) (11) ensure staff-to-child ratios of one-to-ten and a maximum group size of 20
91.8	children in school-based programs, staff-to-child ratio and group size as required for center
91.9	and family child care licensing for center-based and family-based child care sites, and
91.10	staff-to-child ratio and group size as determined by Head Start standards for Head Start
91.11	sites; and
91.12	(11) (12) provide high-quality coordinated professional development, training, and
91.13	coaching for both school district, Head Start, and community-based early learning licensed
91.14	center and family-based providers that is informed by a measure of adult-child interactions
91.15	and enables teachers to be highly knowledgeable in early childhood curriculum content,
91.16	assessment, native and English language development programs, and instruction; and.
91.17	(12) implement strategies that support the alignment of professional development,
91.18	instruction, assessments, and prekindergarten through grade 3 curricula.
91.19	(b) A voluntary prekindergarten program must have teachers knowledgeable in early
91.20	childhood curriculum content, assessment, native and English language programs, and
91.21	instruction.
91.22	(c) Districts and charter schools must include their strategy for implementing and
91.23	measuring the impact of their voluntary prekindergarten program under section 120B.11
91.24	and provide results in their world's best workforce annual summary to the commissioner of
91.25	education.
91.26	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective July 1, 2025.
91.27	Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.151, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
91.28	Subd. 3. Mixed delivery of services program plan. A district or charter school may
91.29	contract with a charter school, Head Start or child care centers, family child care programs
91.30	licensed under section 245A.03, or a community-based organization to provide eligible
91.31	children with developmentally appropriate services that meet the program requirements in
91.32	subdivision 2. Components of a mixed-delivery plan include strategies for recruitment,

92.1	contracting, and monitoring of fiscal compliance and program quality. All public
92.2	prekindergarten programs within each school district boundary that receive funding for
92.3	voluntary public prekindergarten programs must develop and submit a mixed delivery
92.4	program plan to the Department of Education by July 1, 2025, and every other year thereafter,
92.5	in a manner and format prescribed by the commissioner. The plan must ensure alignment
92.6	of all public prekindergarten program providers within the school district boundary in
92.7	meeting the program requirements in subdivision 2 and must include:
92.8	(1) a description of the process used to convene and get group agreement among all
92.9	public prekindergarten program providers within the district boundaries in order to coordinate
92.10	efforts regarding the requirements in subdivision 2;
92.11	(2) a description of the public prekindergarten program providers within the school
92.12	district boundaries, including but not limited to the name and location of partners, and the
92.13	number of hours and days per week the program will be offered at each program site;
92.14	(3) an estimate of the number of eligible children to be served in the program at each
92.15	school site or mixed-delivery location;
92.16	(4) a plan for recruitment, outreach, and communication regarding the availability of
92.17	public prekindergarten programming within the community;
92.18	(5) coordination and offering of professional development opportunities, as needed;
92.19	(6) coordination of the required child assessments, as needed, and continuous quality
92.20	improvement efforts to ensure quality instruction;
92.21	(7) a plan for providing the services and supports included in the individualized education
92.22	program for any child in the voluntary public prekindergarten program;
92.23	(8) a plan to get to salaries equivalent to school staff with comparable credentials and
92.24	experience;
92.25	(9) a detailed plan for transitioning children and families to kindergarten; and
92.26	(10) a statement of assurances signed by the superintendent, charter school director,
92.27	Head Start director, and child care program director or owner that the proposed program
92.28	meets the requirements of subdivision 2. A statement of assurances must be submitted in
92.29	the mixed delivery program plan and must be signed by an individual from each public
92.30	prekindergarten program provider with authority to enter into the agreement.
92.31	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective July 1, 2025.

as introduced
---------------

93.1	Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.151, is amended by adding a subdivision
93.2	to read:
93.3	Subd. 3a. Funding. (a) School district and charter school voluntary public prekindergarten
93.4	programs are funded based on the number of eligible pupils enrolled as authorized under
93.5	chapters 124D, 124E, and 126C.
93.6	(b) Head Start, center, and family child care providers that are licensed under section
93.7	245A.03 are funded in a form and manner prescribed by the commissioner of education at
93.8	a maximum per pupil allowance as established in paragraph (c). The commissioner must
93.9	prorate the allowance if the number of instructional hours is less than the maximum.
93.10	(c) The Head Start, center, and family child care maximum allowance for fiscal years
93.11	2026 and 2027 is \$11,200. The Head Start, center, and family child care maximum allowance
93.12	for fiscal year 2028 and later equals the product of \$11,200 times the ratio of the formula
93.13	allowance under section 126C.10, subdivision 2, for the current fiscal year to the formula
93.14	allowance under section 126C.10, subdivision 2, for fiscal year 2027.
93.15	(d) Up to \$4,000,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$4,500,000 in fiscal year 2027 and thereafter
93.16	may be used by the commissioner for distribution of funds to Head Start, center, and family
93.17	child care providers, including via a third party administrator.
93.18	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective July 1, 2025.
93.19	Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.151, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
93.20	Subd. 4. Eligibility. A (a) An eligible child means a child who:
93.21	(1) is four years of age as of September 1 in the calendar year in which the school year
93.22	commences is; and
93.23	(2) meets at least one of the following criteria:
93.24	(i) qualifies for free or reduced-price meals;
93.25	(ii) is an English language learner as defined by section 124D.59, subdivision 2;
93.26	(iii) is American Indian;
93.27	(iv) is experiencing homelessness;
93.28	(v) has an individualized education plan under section 125A.08;
93.29	(vi) was identified as having a potential risk factor that may influence learning through
93.30	health and developmental screening under sections 121.19 to 121A.16;

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
94.1	(vii) is it	n foster care: kinshi	p care, including	children receiving North	star kinship
94.2			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	child protection services;	Ł
04.2					
94.3 94.4	<u> </u>	s a parent who is a n	ngrant or seasona	ll agriculture laborer unde	r section 181.85;
94.4	or				
94.5	<u>(ix) has a</u>	a parent who is inca	arcerated.		
94.6	<u>(b) An</u> e	ligible <del>to</del> child is el	igible to participa	ate in a voluntary <u>public</u> p	orekindergarten
94.7	program fre	e of charge. <del>An elig</del>	gible four-year-ol	d child served in a mixed	-delivery system
94.8	<del>by a child ca</del>	are center, family c	hild care program	licensed under section 2	45 <del>A.03, or</del>
94.9	community-	based organization	Programs may ch	arge a sliding fee for the ir	structional hours
94.10	that exceed	850 during the scho	ool year, any hou	rs that provide before or a	after school child
94.11	care during	the school year, or a	ny hours that pro	vide child care during the	summer. A child
94.12	that does no	t meet the eligibilit	y requirements in	paragraph (a), clause (2)	, may participate
94.13	in the same	classroom as eligib	le children and m	ay be charged a <u>sliding</u> f	ee as long as <del>the</del>
94.14	mixed-deliv	ery partner state fu	nding was not aw	arded a seat for that child	1.
94.15	(c) Each	eligible child must	complete a healt	h and developmental scre	eening within 90
94.16	days of prog	ram enrollment und	ler sections 121A.	16 to 121A.19, and provid	le documentation
94.17	of required	immunizations und	er section 121A.1	5.	
94.18	EFFEC'	TIVE DATE. This	section is effectiv	ve July 1, 2025.	
94.19	Sec. 10. M	Iinnesota Statutes 2	2022, section 124	D.151, subdivision 6, is a	mended to read:
94.20	Subd. 6.	Participation limi	ts. (a) Notwithsta	unding section 126C.05, s	ubdivision 1,
94.21	paragraph (o	l), the pupil units fo	r a voluntary prek	tindergarten program for a	an eligible school
94.22	district or ch	narter school must r	ot exceed 60 perc	cent of the kindergarten p	upil units for that
94.23	school distri	ict or charter schoo	l under section 12	26C.05, subdivision 1, par	ragraph (e).
94.24	(b) In rev	viewing application	s under subdivisi	on 5, the commissioner m	ust limit the total
94.25	number of p	articipants in the vo	luntary prekinder	garten and school readine	ess plus programs
94.26	under Laws	2017, First Special	Session chapter 5	, article 8, section 9, to not	t more than 7,160
94.27	participants	for fiscal years 201	9, 2020, 2021, 20	022, and 2023, and 3,160	participants for
94.28	fiscal years	2024 and later.			
94.29	<b>EFFEC</b>	<b>TIVE DATE.</b> This	section is effectiv	ve for revenue for fiscal y	vears 2024 and
94.30	<u>2025.</u>				

Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.151, subdivision 7, is amended to read:
Subd. 7. Financial accounting. An eligible school district or charter school must record
expenditures attributable to voluntary <u>public</u> prekindergarten pupils according to guidelines
prepared by the commissioner under section 127A.17. <u>Center-based and family child care</u>
providers and Head Start agencies must record expenditures attributable to voluntary public
prekindergarten pupils according to guidelines developed and approved by the commissioner
of education.

### 95.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2025.

- 95.9 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.165, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
  95.10 Subd. 2. Family eligibility. (a) For a family to receive an early learning scholarship,
  95.11 parents or guardians must meet the following eligibility requirements:
- 95.12 (1) have an eligible child; and

(2) have income equal to or less than 185 percent of federal poverty level income in the 95.13 current calendar year, or be able to document their child's current participation in the free 95.14 and reduced-price lunch program or Child and Adult Care Food Program, National School 95.15 Lunch Act, United States Code, title 42, sections 1751 and 1766; the Food Distribution 95.16 Program on Indian Reservations, Food and Nutrition Act, United States Code, title 7, sections 95.17 2011-2036; Head Start under the federal Improving Head Start for School Readiness Act 95.18 of 2007; Minnesota family investment program under chapter 256J; child care assistance 95.19 programs under chapter 119B; the supplemental nutrition assistance program; or placement 95.20 in foster care under section 260C.212. 95.21

95.22 (b) An "eligible child" means a child who has not yet enrolled in kindergarten and is:

95.23 (1) at least three but not yet five years of age on September 1 of the current school year;

95.24 (2) a sibling from birth to age five of a child who has been awarded a scholarship under
95.25 this section provided the sibling attends the same program as long as funds are available;

95.26 (3) the child of a parent under age 21 who is pursuing a high school degree or a course
95.27 of study for a high school equivalency test; or

95.28 (4) homeless, in foster care, or in need of child protective services.

95.29 (c) A child who has received a scholarship under this section must continue to receive
95.30 a scholarship each year until that child is eligible for kindergarten under section 120A.20
95.31 and as long as funds are available.

96.1 (d) Early learning scholarships may not be counted as earned income for the purposes
96.2 of medical assistance under chapter 256B, MinnesotaCare under chapter 256L, Minnesota
96.3 family investment program under chapter 256J, child care assistance programs under chapter
96.4 119B, or Head Start under the federal Improving Head Start for School Readiness Act of
96.5 2007.

96.6 (e) A child from an adjoining state whose family resides at a Minnesota address as
96.7 assigned by the United States Postal Service, who has received developmental screening
96.8 under sections 121A.16 to 121A.19, who intends to enroll in a Minnesota school district,
96.9 and whose family meets the criteria of paragraph (a) is eligible for an early learning
96.10 scholarship under this section.

96.11 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.165, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

96.12 Subd. 6. Early learning scholarship account. (a) An account is established in the
96.13 special revenue fund known as the "early learning scholarship account."

96.14 (b) Funds appropriated for early learning scholarships under this section must be96.15 transferred to the early learning scholarship account in the special revenue fund.

96.16 (c) Money in the account is annually appropriated to the commissioner for early learning
96.17 scholarships under this section. Any returned funds are available to be regranted.

96.18 (d) Up to \$950,000 \$2,133,000 annually is appropriated to the commissioner for costs
96.19 associated with administering and monitoring early learning scholarships.

96.20 (e) The commissioner may use funds under paragraph (c) for the purpose of family
96.21 outreach and distribution of scholarships.

96.22 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.05, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Pupil unit.** Pupil units for each Minnesota resident pupil under the age of 21 or who meets the requirements of section 120A.20, subdivision 1, paragraph (c), in average daily membership enrolled in the district of residence, in another district under sections 123A.05 to 123A.08, 124D.03, 124D.08, or 124D.68; in a charter school under chapter 124E; or for whom the resident district pays tuition under section 123A.18, 123A.22, 123A.30, 123A.32, 123A.44, 123A.488, 123B.88, subdivision 4, 124D.04, 124D.05, 125A.03 to 125A.24, 125A.51, or 125A.65, shall be counted according to this subdivision.

96.30 (a) A prekindergarten pupil with a disability who is enrolled in a program approved by96.31 the commissioner and has an individualized education program is counted as the ratio of

- 97.1 the number of hours of assessment and education service to 825 times 1.0 with a minimum
  97.2 average daily membership of 0.28, but not more than 1.0 pupil unit.
- 97.3 (b) A prekindergarten pupil who is assessed but determined not to be disabled is counted
  97.4 as the ratio of the number of hours of assessment service to 825 times 1.0.
- 97.5 (c) A kindergarten pupil with a disability who is enrolled in a program approved by the
  97.6 commissioner is counted as the ratio of the number of hours of assessment and education
  97.7 services required in the fiscal year by the pupil's individualized education program to 875,
  97.8 but not more than one.
- 97.9 (d) (c) For fiscal years 2024 and 2025, a prekindergarten pupil who is not included in
  97.10 paragraph (a) or (b) and is enrolled in an approved <u>a</u> voluntary <u>public</u> prekindergarten
  97.11 program under section 124D.151 is counted as the ratio of the number of hours of instruction
  97.12 to 850 times 1.0, but not more than 0.6 pupil units. For fiscal year 2026 and later, a
  97.13 prekindergarten pupil who is not included in paragraph (a) or (b) and is enrolled in a voluntary
  97.14 public prekindergarten program under section 124D.151 is counted as the ratio of the number
  97.15 of hours of instruction to 850 times 1.0, but not less than 0.6 or more than 1.0 pupil units.
- 97.16 (e) (d) A kindergarten pupil who is not included in paragraph (c) is counted as 1.0 pupil 97.17 unit if the pupil is enrolled in a free all-day, every day kindergarten program available to 97.18 all kindergarten pupils at the pupil's school that meets the minimum hours requirement in 97.19 section 120A.41, or is counted as .55 pupil unit, if the pupil is not enrolled in a free all-day, 97.20 every day kindergarten program available to all kindergarten pupils at the pupil's school.
- 97.21 (f) (e) A pupil who is in any of grades 1 to 6 is counted as 1.0 pupil unit.
- 97.22 (g)(f) A pupil who is in any of grades 7 to 12 is counted as 1.2 pupil units.
- 97.23 (h) (g) A pupil who is in the postsecondary enrollment options program is counted as
  97.24 1.2 pupil units.
- 97.25 (i) (h) For fiscal years 2018 through <del>2023</del> 2025, a prekindergarten pupil who:
- 97.26 (1) is not included in paragraph (a), (b), or (d);
- 97.27 (2) is enrolled in a school readiness plus program under Laws 2017, First Special Session
  97.28 chapter 5, article 8, section 9; and
- 97.29 (3) has one or more of the risk factors specified by the eligibility requirements for a97.30 school readiness plus program,
- 97.31 is counted as the ratio of the number of hours of instruction to 850 times 1.0, but not more97.32 than 0.6 pupil units. A pupil qualifying under this paragraph must be counted in the same

98.1	manner as a voluntary prekindergarten student for all general education and other school
98.2	funding formulas. This paragraph expires July 1, 2025.
98.3	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2024 and later.
98.4	Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.05, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
98.5 98.6	Subd. 3. <b>Compensation revenue pupil units.</b> Compensation revenue pupil units must be computed according to this subdivision.
98.7 98.8	(a) The compensation revenue concentration percentage for each building in a district equals the product of 100 times the ratio of:
98.9 98.10 98.11	(1) the sum of the number of pupils enrolled in the building eligible to receive free lunch plus one-half of the pupils eligible to receive reduced priced lunch on October 1 of the previous fiscal year; to
98.12 98.13	(2) the number of pupils enrolled in the building on October 1 of the previous fiscal year.
98.14 98.15 98.16	(b) The compensation revenue pupil weighting factor for a building equals the lesser of one or the quotient obtained by dividing the building's compensation revenue concentration percentage by 80.0.
98.17	(c) The compensation revenue pupil units for a building equals the product of:
98.18 98.19 98.20	(1) the sum of the number of pupils enrolled in the building eligible to receive free lunch and one-half of the pupils eligible to receive reduced priced lunch on October 1 of the previous fiscal year; times
98.21	(2) the compensation revenue pupil weighting factor for the building; times
98.22	(3).60.
98.23	(d) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) to (c), for voluntary prekindergarten programs under
98.24	section 124D.151, charter schools, and contracted alternative programs in the first year of
98.25	operation, compensation revenue pupil units shall be computed using data for the current
98.26	fiscal year. If the voluntary prekindergarten program, charter school, or contracted alternative
98.27	program begins operation after October 1, compensatory revenue pupil units shall be
98.28	computed based on pupils enrolled on an alternate date determined by the commissioner,
98.29 98.30	and the compensation revenue pupil units shall be prorated based on the ratio of the number of days of student instruction to 170 days.

02/27/23

REVISOR

CM/KA

23-03974

as introduced

23-03974

- (e) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) to (c), for voluntary prekindergarten seats discontinued 99.1 in fiscal year 2024 due to the reduction in the participation limit under section 124D.151, 99.2 99.3 subdivision 6, those discontinued seats must not be used to calculate compensation revenue pupil units for fiscal year 2024. 99.4 99.5 (f) (e) The percentages in this subdivision must be based on the count of individual pupils and not on a building average or minimum. 99.6 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2024 and later. 99.7 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 126C.10, subdivision 2d, is amended to read: 99.8 Subd. 2d. Declining enrollment revenue. (a) A school district's declining enrollment 99.9 revenue equals the greater of zero or the product of: (1) 28 percent of the formula allowance 99.10 for that year and (2) the difference between the adjusted pupil units for the preceding year 99.11 and the adjusted pupil units for the current year. 99.12 99.13 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), for public prekindergarten programs for fiscal year 2024 2026 only, prekindergarten pupil units under section 126C.05, subdivision 1, paragraph 99.14 (d) (c), must be excluded from the calculation of declining enrollment revenue. 99.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2024 and later. 99.16 Sec. 17. APPROPRIATIONS. 99.17 Subdivision 1. Department of Education. The sums indicated in this section are 99.18 appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for the fiscal years 99.19 designated. 99.20 99.21 Subd. 2. School readiness. (a) For revenue for school readiness programs under Minnesota Statutes, sections 124D.15 and 124D.16: 99.22 99.23 \$ 33,683,000 ..... 2024 \$ 99.24 33,683,000 ..... 2025 (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$3,368,000 for 2023 and \$30,315,000 for 2024. 99.25 (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$3,368,000 for 2024 and \$30,315,000 for 2025. 99.26 Subd. 3. Early learning scholarships. (a) For the early learning scholarship program 99.27 under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.165: 99.28 \$ 160,709,000 ..... 2024 99.29
- 99.30 \$ 160,709,000 ..... 2025

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
100.1	<u>(b) This</u>	appropriation is	s subject to the require	ements under Minnesota	a Statutes, section
100.2	<u>124D.165,</u>	subdivision 6.			
100.3	<u>(c)</u> The	base for fiscal y	ear 2026 and later is \$	5132,509,000.	
100.4	Subd. 4	. <u>Head Start pr</u>	ogram. (a) For Head	Start programs under M	innesota Statutes,
100.5	section 119	A.52:			
100.6	<u>\$</u>	25,100,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
100.7	<u>\$</u>	25,100,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
100.8	<u>(b)</u> Any	balance in the f	irst year does not cano	cel but is available in th	e second year.
100.9	<u>Subd. 5.</u>	<u>Early childhoo</u>	d family education ai	<b>d.</b> (a) For early childhoo	d family education
100.10	aid under N	Ainnesota Statute	es, section 124D.135:		
100.11	<u>\$</u>	38,607,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
100.12	<u>\$</u>	40,876,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
100.13	<u>(b)</u> The	2024 appropriat	ion includes \$3,518,0	00 for 2023 and \$35,08	9,000 for 2024.
100.14	<u>(c)</u> The	2025 appropriat	ion includes \$3,898,0	00 for 2024 and \$36,97	8,000 for 2025.
100.15	Subd. 6	. Developmenta	<b>l screening aid.</b> (a) F	or developmental scree	ning aid under
100.16	Minnesota	Statutes, section	s 121A.17 and 121A.	<u>19:</u>	
100.17	<u>\$</u>	4,351,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
100.18	<u>\$</u>	4,359,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
100.19	<u>(b) The</u>	2024 appropriat	ion includes \$350,000	) for 2023 and \$4,001,0	00 for 2024.
100.20	<u>(c)</u> The	2025 appropriat	ion includes \$443,000	) for 2024 and \$3,916,0	<u>00 for 2025.</u>
100.21	Subd. 7	. ParentChild+	<b>program.</b> For a grant	to the ParentChild+ pro	ogram:
100.22	<u>\$</u>	900,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
100.23	<u>\$</u>	900,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
100.24	<u>(b)</u> The	grant must be use	ed for an evidence-bas	ed and research-validate	ed early childhood
100.25	literacy and	school readiness	s program for children	ages 16 months to four y	ears at its existing
100.26	suburban p	rogram location.	The program must in	clude urban and rural p	rogram locations
100.27	for fiscal ye	ears 2024 and 20	025.		
100.28	<u>(c) Any</u>	balance in the fi	irst year does not canc	el but is available in th	e second year.
100.29	Subd. 8	. Kindergarten	entrance assessment	initiative and interven	tion program. (a)
100.30	For the kind	lergarten entranco	e assessment initiative	and intervention program	n under Minnesota
100.31	Statutes, se	ction 124D.162:			

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
101.1	<u>\$</u>	281,000	2024		
101.2	\$	281,000	2025		
101.3	<u>(</u> b) The b	base for fiscal y	vear 2026 is \$0.		
101.4	<u>Subd. 9.</u>	Quality rating	and improvement s	<b>ystem.</b> (a) For transfer to t	the commissioner
101.5	of human ser	rvices for the pu	urposes of expanding	the quality rating and imp	provement system
101.6	under Minne	esota Statutes, s	section 124D.142, in	greater Minnesota and ind	creasing supports
101.7	for provider	s participating	in the quality rating a	and improvement system:	
101.8	<u>\$</u>	1,750,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
101.9	<u>\$</u>	1,750,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
101.10	<u>(b) The a</u>	amounts in para	agraph (a) must be in	addition to any federal fu	unding under the
101.11	child care ar	nd developmen	t block grant authoriz	zed under Public Law 101	-508 in that year
101.12	for the syste	m under Minne	esota Statutes, section	n 124D.142.	
101.13	Subd. 10	. Early childho	ood programs at Trib	<mark>oal contract schools.</mark> (a) Fo	or early childhood
101.14	family educa	ation programs	at Tribal contract sc	hools under Minnesota St	atutes, section
101.15	<u>124D.83, su</u>	bdivision 4:			
101.16	<u>\$</u>	68,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
101.17	<u>\$</u>	68,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
101.18	(b) Any	balance in the f	first year does not can	ncel but is available in the	e second year.
101.19	Subd. 11	. Educate pare	ents partnership. (a)	) For the educate parents p	partnership under
101.20	Minnesota S	statutes, section	n 124D.129:		
101.21	<u>\$</u>	49,000	2024		
101.22	<u>\$</u>	49,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
101.23	(b) Any	balance in the f	first year does not car	ncel but is available in the	e second year.
101.24	<u>Subd. 12</u>	. Home visiting	<b>g aid.</b> (a) For home vi	siting aid under Minnesota	a Statutes, section
101.25	<u>124D.135:</u>				
101.26	<u>\$</u>	391,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
101.27	<u>\$</u>	315,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
101.28	<u>(b) The 2</u>	2024 appropriat	tion includes \$41,000	) for 2023 and \$350,000 f	òr 2024.
101.29	<u>(c) The 2</u>	2025 appropriat	tion includes \$38,000	) for 2024 and \$277,000 f	<u>`or 2025.</u>

	02/27/23 REVISOR	R CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
102.1	Subd. 13. Head Start	, center, and family ch	ild care prekindergarte	en funding and
102.2	administration. For Hea	d Start, center, and fami	ly child care public prek	indergarten
102.3	programs under Minneso	ta Statutes, section 124I	D.151, subdivision 3a:	
102.4	<u>\$</u> 0	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
102.5	<u>\$</u>	2025		
102.6	(b) Any balance in the	e first year does not can	cel and is available in the	e second year.
102.7	(c) The base for this for	orecast program in fisca	l year 2026 is \$99,551,0	00 and the base
102.8	for fiscal year 2027 is \$1	18,812,000.		
102.9	Subd. 14. Prekinderg	g <b>arten planning.</b> (a) For	r planning and implemen	tation of public
102.10	prekindergarten under Mi	nnesota Statutes, sectior	124D.151, including co	ntracts with third
102.11	parties with expertise in e	arly childhood develop	ment, assessment, facilit	ation, project
102.12	management, human cent	ered design, coaching, a	and training:	
102.13	<u>\$</u> <u>5,233,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
102.14	<u>\$</u> <u>5,233,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
102.15	(b) The base for fiscal	year 2026 is \$4,394,00	0 and the base for fiscal	year 2027 is
102.16	<u>\$4,544,000.</u>			
102.17	Sec. 18. <u>REPEALER.</u>			
102.18	Minnesota Statutes 20	22, section 124D.151, s	subdivisions 5 and 6, are	repealed.
102.19	EFFECTIVE DATE	This section is effectiv	e July 1, 2025.	
102.20		ARTICLE	E <b>8</b>	
102.21	COMMUNI	ΓΥ EDUCATION ANI	D LIFELONG LEARN	ING
102.22	Section 1. Minnesota St	atutes 2022, section 124	4D.2211, is amended to r	read:
102.23	124D.2211 AFTER-S	CHOOL COMMUNI	TY LEARNING PROC	GRAMS.
102.24	Subdivision 1. Establi	shment. A competitive	statewide after-school cor	nmunity learning
102.25	grant program is establish	ned to provide grants to	community or nonprofit	organizations,
102.26	political subdivisions, for	-profit or nonprofit chil	d care centers, or school	-based programs
102.27	that serve support eligible	e organizations to provid	le culturally affirming ar	nd enriching
102.28	after-school and summer	learning programs for se	chool-age youth after sch	nool or during
102.29	nonschool hours. Grants n	ust be used to offer a bro	ad array of academic enri	chment activities
102.30	that promote positive afte		-	
102.31	community engagement,	literacy, science, techno	logy, engineering, math,	health, and

103.1 recreation programs. The commissioner shall develop criteria for after-school community

103.2 learning programs that promote partnerships and active collaboration with the schools that

- 103.3 participating students attend. The commissioner may award grants under this section to
- 103.4 community or nonprofit organizations, culturally specific organizations, American Indian
- 103.5 organizations, Tribal nations, political subdivisions, public libraries, or school-based
- 103.6 programs that serve youth after school, during the summer, or during nonschool hours.
- Subd. 2. Program outcomes Objectives. The expected outcomes objectives of the
   after-school community learning programs are to increase:
- 103.9 (1) school connectedness of participants;
- 103.10 (2) academic achievement of participating students in one or more core academic areas;
- 103.11 (3) the capacity of participants to become productive adults; and
- 103.12 (4) prevent truancy from school and prevent juvenile crime.
- 103.13 (1) increase access to comprehensive and culturally affirming after-school and summer
- 103.14 learning and enrichment opportunities that meet the academic, social, and emotional needs
- 103.15 of historically underserved students;
- 103.16 (2) promote engagement in learning and connections to school and community; and
- 103.17 (3) encourage school attendance and improve academic performance.
- 103.18 Subd. 3. **Grants.** (a) An applicant shall must submit an after-school community learning 103.19 program proposal to the commissioner. The submitted plan proposal must include:
- 103.20 (1) collaboration with and leverage of existing community resources that have
- 103.21 demonstrated effectiveness;
- 103.22 (2) outreach to children and youth; and
- 103.23 (3) involvement of local governments, including park and recreation boards or schools,
- 103.24 unless no government agency is appropriate.
- 103.25 **Proposals will be reviewed and approved by the commissioner.**
- 103.26 (1) an assessment of the needs and available resources for the after-school community
- 103.27 learning program and a description of how the proposed program will address the needs
- 103.28 identified, including how students and families were engaged in the process;
- 103.29 (2) a description of the partnership between a school and another eligible entity;
- 103.30 (3) an explanation of how the proposal will support the objectives identified in subdivision
- 103.31 2, including the use of best practices;

- 104.1 (4) a plan to implement effective after-school and summer learning practices and provide
- 104.2 staff access to professional development opportunities; and
- 104.3 (5) a description of the data they will use to evaluate the impact of the program.
- 104.4 (b) The commissioner must review proposals and award grants to programs that:
- 104.5 (1) primarily serve historically underserved students; and
- 104.6 (2) provide opportunities for academic enrichment and a broad array of additional services
- 104.7 and activities to meet program objectives.
- 104.8 (c) To the extent practicable, the commissioner must award grants equitably among the 104.9 geographic areas of Minnesota, including rural, suburban, and urban communities.
- 104.10 <u>Subd. 4.</u> Technical assistance and continuous improvement. (a) The commissioner
- 104.11 must monitor and evaluate the performance of grant recipients to assess the effectiveness
- 104.12 of after-school community learning programs in meeting the objectives identified in
- 104.13 subdivision 2.
- 104.14 (b) The commissioner must provide technical assistance, capacity building, and
- 104.15 professional development to grant recipients, including guidance on effective practices for
  104.16 after-school and summer learning programs.
- 104.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 104.18 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.531, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. State total adult basic education aid. (a) The state total adult basic education aid for fiscal year 2011 equals \$44,419,000, plus any amount that is not paid during the previous fiscal year as a result of adjustments under subdivision 4, paragraph (a), or section 124D.52, subdivision 3. The state total adult basic education aid for later fiscal years equals:
- (1) the state total adult basic education aid for the preceding fiscal year plus any amount
  that is not paid for during the previous fiscal year, as a result of adjustments under subdivision
  4, paragraph (a), or section 124D.52, subdivision 3; times
- 104.27 (2) the greater of 1.00 or the lesser of:
- 104.28 (i) 1.03; or
- 104.29 (ii) the average growth in state total contact hours over the prior ten program years.
- 104.30 Three percent of the state total adult basic education aid must be set aside for adult basic 104.31 education supplemental service grants under section 124D.522.

Article 8 Sec. 2.

105.7

(b) The state total adult basic education aid, excluding basic population aid, equals the 105.1 difference between the amount computed in paragraph (a), and the state total basic population 105.2 aid under subdivision 2. 105.3

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2024 and later. 105.4

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.531, subdivision 4, is amended to read: 105.5

Subd. 4. Adult basic education program aid limit. (a) Notwithstanding subdivisions 105.6 2 and 3, the total adult basic education aid for a program per prior year contact hour must

not exceed  $\frac{22}{30}$  per prior year contact hour computed under subdivision 3, clause (2). 105.8

105.9 (b) The aid for a program under subdivision 3, clause (2), adjusted for changes in program membership, must not exceed the aid for that program under subdivision 3, clause (2), for 105.10 the first preceding fiscal year by more than the greater of 11 percent or \$10,000. 105.11

(c) Adult basic education aid is payable to a program for unreimbursed costs occurring 105.12 105.13 in the program year as defined in section 124D.52, subdivision 3.

(d) Any adult basic education aid that is not paid to a program because of the program 105.14 105.15 aid limitation under paragraph (a) must be added to the state total adult basic education aid for the next fiscal year under subdivision 1. Any adult basic education aid that is not paid 105.16 to a program because of the program aid limitations under paragraph (b) must be reallocated 105.17 among programs by adjusting the rate per contact hour under subdivision 3, clause (2). 105.18

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.55, is amended to read: 105.19

#### 124D.55 COMMISSIONER-SELECTED HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY TEST 105.20 FEES. 105.21

(a) The commissioner shall pay 60 percent of the fee that is charged to an eligible 105.22 individual for the full battery of the commissioner-selected high school equivalency tests, 105.23 but not more than \$40 for an eligible individual. 105.24

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), for fiscal years <del>2020 and 2021</del> 2023 through 2027 105.25 only, subject to the availability of funds, the commissioner shall pay 100 percent of the fee 105.26 105.27 charged to an eligible individual for the full battery of the commissioner-selected high school equivalency tests, but not more than the cost of one full battery of tests per year for 105.28 any individual. 105.29

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
106.1	Sec. 5. <u>AP</u>	PROPRIATIO	DNS.		
106.2	Subdivis	ion 1. <b>Departr</b>	nent of Education.	The sums indicated in this	section are
106.3	appropriated	l from the gene	ral fund to the Depar	tment of Education for the	e fiscal years
106.4	designated.	Any balance in	the first year does no	t cancel but is available in	the second year.
106.5	<u>Subd. 2.</u>	<u>Community e</u>	<b>ducation aid.</b> (a) For	community education aid	under Minnesota
106.6	Statutes, sec	tion 124D.20:			
106.7	<u>\$</u>	123,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
106.8	<u>\$</u>	84,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
106.9	<u>(b) The 2</u>	2024 appropria	tion includes \$14,000	) for 2023 and \$109,000 fo	or 2024.
106.10	<u>(c)</u> The 2	2025 appropriat	tion includes \$12,000	for 2024 and \$72,000 for	<u>· 2025.</u>
106.11	Subd. 3.	Adults with di	sabilities program a	<b>id.</b> (a) For adults with disa	bilities programs
106.12	under Minne	esota Statutes,	section 124D.56:		
106.13	<u>\$</u>	710,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
106.14	<u>\$</u>	710,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
106.15	<u>(b)</u> The 2	2024 appropria	tion includes \$71,000	) for 2023 and \$639,000 fo	or 2024.
106.16	<u>(c)</u> The 2	2025 appropriat	tion includes \$71,000	for 2024 and \$639,000 fo	or 2025.
106.17	Subd. 4.	Hearing-impa	nired adults. For prog	grams for hearing-impaire	d adults under
106.18	Minnesota S	statutes, section	<u>n 124D.57:</u>		
106.19	<u>\$</u>	70,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
106.20	<u>\$</u>	70,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
106.21	<u>Subd. 5.</u>	School-age ca	re aid. (a) For school	l-age care aid under Minn	esota Statutes,
106.22	section 124I	<u>D.22:</u>			
106.23	<u>\$</u>	1,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
106.24	<u>\$</u>	1,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
106.25	<u>(b) The 2</u>	2024 appropria	tion includes \$0 for 2	023 and \$1,000 for 2024.	
106.26	<u>(c)</u> The 2	2025 appropriat	tion includes \$0 for 2	024 and \$1,000 for 2025.	
106.27	<u>Subd. 6.</u>	Tier 1 grants.	(a) For education particular	rtnership program Tier 1 s	ustaining grants
106.28	under Minne	esota Statutes,	section 124D.99:		
106.29	<u>\$</u>	2,600,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
106.30	<u>\$</u>	2,600,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
107.1	(b) Of th	ne amounts in pa	aragraph (a), \$1,300,0	000 each year is for the N	lorthside
107.2	Achievemen	nt Zone and \$1,	300,000 each year is	for the St. Paul Promise	Neighborhood.
107.3	<u>Subd. 7.</u>	Tier 2 implem	enting grants. For Ti	er 2 implementing grants	under Minnesota
107.4	Statutes, see	ction 124D.99:			
107.5	<u>\$</u>	480,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
107.6	<u>\$</u>	480,000	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
107.7	Subd. 8.	Adult basic ed	<b>lucation aid.</b> (a) For a	adult basic education aid	under Minnesota
107.8	Statutes, see	ction 124D.531:			
107.9	<u>\$</u>	51,763,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
107.10	<u>\$</u>	51,758,000	<u> 2025</u>		
107.11	(b) The 2	2024 appropriat	tion includes \$5,179,0	000 for 2023 and \$46,584	4,000 for 2024.
107.12	(c) The 2	2025 appropriat	ion includes \$5,175,0	000 for 2024 and \$46,583	,000 for 2025.
107.13	<u>Subd. 9.</u>	High school ea	quivalency tests. (a) ]	For payment of the costs	of the
107.14	commission	er-selected high	n school equivalency	tests under Minnesota St	atutes, section
107.15	<u>124D.55:</u>				
107.16	<u>\$</u>	615,000	<u></u> <u>2024</u>		
107.17	<u>\$</u>	125,000	<u> 2025</u>		
107.18	<u>(b)</u> Of th	e amounts in pa	uragraph (a), \$490,000	) in fiscal year 2024 is av	ailable until June
107.19	<u>30, 2027.</u>				
107.20	<u>Subd. 1(</u>	). After school	community learning	g <b>grant program.</b> (a) For	grants for after
107.21	school com	munity learning	programs in accorda	nce with Minnesota State	ites, section
107.22	<u>124D.2211:</u>				
107.23	<u>\$</u>	43,715,000			
107.24	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u>	<u></u> <u>2025</u>		
107.25	<u>(b) Of th</u>	iis amount, a po	rtion may be used for	a contract with Ignite Af	terschool to build
107.26	out a state-v	vide system of s	support for continuou	s improvement.	
107.27	(c) This	is a onetime ap	propriation and is ava	ilable until June 30, 202	<u>7.</u>

#### **ARTICLE 9**

108.2

108.1

## STATE AGENCIES

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 121A.04, subdivision 1, is amended to read: Subdivision 1. **Purpose.** The legislature recognizes certain past inequities in access to athletic programs and in the various degrees of athletic opportunity previously afforded members of each sex, race, and ethnicity. The purpose of this section is to provide an equal opportunity for members of both sexes <u>and members of all races and ethnicities</u> to participate in athletic programs.

108.9 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 121A.04, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Equal opportunity in athletic programs. Each educational institution or public 108.10 service shall provide equal opportunity for members of both sexes and members of all races 108.11 and ethnicities to participate in its athletic program. In determining whether equal opportunity 108.12 to participate in athletic programs is available for the purposes of this section, at least the 108.13 following factors shall be considered to the extent that they are applicable to a given situation: 108.14 whether the opportunity for males and females to participate in the athletic program reflects 108.15 the demonstrated interest in athletics of the males and females in the student body of the 108.16 108.17 educational institution or the population served by the public service; whether the opportunity for members of all races and ethnicities to participate in the athletic program reflects the 108.18 demonstrated interest in athletics of members of all races and ethnicities in the student body 108.19 of the educational institution or the population served by the public service; whether the 108.20 variety and selection of sports and levels of competition effectively accommodate the 108.21 demonstrated interests of members of both sexes; whether the variety and selection of sports 108.22 and levels of competition effectively accommodate the demonstrated interests of members 108.23 of all races and ethnicities; the provision of equipment and supplies; scheduling of games 108.24 and practice times; assignment of coaches; provision of locker rooms; practice and 108.25 competitive facilities; and the provision of necessary funds for teams of one sex. 108.26

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 121A.582, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
Subdivision 1. Reasonable force standard. (a) A teacher or school principal, in
exercising the person's lawful authority, may use reasonable force when it is necessary under
the circumstances to correct or restrain a student or to prevent imminent bodily harm or
death to the student or to another.

(b) A school employee, school bus driver, or other agent of a district, in exercising the
 person's lawful authority, may use reasonable force when it is necessary under the

02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
----------	---------	-------	----------	---------------

109.1 circumstances to restrain a student or to prevent bodily harm or death to the student or to
109.2 another.

109.3 (c) Paragraphs (a) and (b) do not authorize conduct prohibited under section 125A.0942. (d) Districts must report data on their use of any reasonable force used on a student with 109.4 109.5 a disability to correct or restrain the student to prevent imminent bodily harm or death to the student or another that is consistent with the definition of physical holding under section 109.6 125A.0941, paragraph (c), as outlined in section 125A.0942, subdivision 3, paragraph (b). 109.7 109.8 (e) Beginning with the 2023-2024 school year, districts must report annually by July 15, in a form and manner determined by the commissioner, data from the prior school year 109.9 about any reasonable force used on a general education student to correct or restrain the 109.10 student to prevent imminent bodily harm or death to the student or another that is consistent 109.11 109.12 with the definition of physical holding under section 125A.0941, paragraph (c).

Subdivision 1. **Rental income; appropriation.** Rental income, excluding rent for land and living residences, must be deposited in the state treasury and credited to a revolving fund of the academies. Money in the revolving fund for rental income is annually appropriated to the academies for staff development purposes. Payment from the revolving fund for rental income may be made only according to vouchers authorized by the administrator of the academies.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 125A.71, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

#### 109.20 Sec. 5. [127A.21] OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL.

Subdivision 1. Establishment of Office of the Inspector General; powers; duties. The 109.21 commissioner must establish within the department an Office of the Inspector General. The 109.22 Office of the Inspector General is charged with protecting the integrity of the department 109.23 109.24 and the state by detecting and preventing fraud, waste, and abuse in department programs. The Office of the Inspector General must conduct independent and objective investigations 109.25 to promote the integrity of the department's programs and operations. When fraud or other 109.26 misuse of public funds is detected, the Office of the Inspector General must report it to the 109.27 appropriate law enforcement entity and collaborate and cooperate with law enforcement to 109.28 assist in the investigation and any subsequent civil and criminal prosecution. 109.29

Subd. 2. Data practices; hiring; reporting. The Office of the Inspector General has
 access to all program data, regardless of classification under chapter 13, held by the
 department, school districts or charter schools, grantees, and any other recipient of funds

109.13

110.1 from the department. The commissioner, or the commissioner's designee, must hire an

110.2 inspector general to lead the Office of the Inspector General. The inspector general must

110.3 hire a deputy inspector general and, at the discretion of the inspector general, sufficient

assistant inspectors general to carry out the duties of the office. In a form and manner

determined by the inspector general, the Office of the Inspector General must develop a

110.6 public platform for the public to report instances of potential fraud, waste, or abuse of public

110.7 funds administered by the department.

Sec. 6. Laws 2021, First Special Session chapter 13, article 11, section 4, subdivision 2,
is amended to read:

110.10 Subd. 2. **Department.** (a) For the Department of Education:

 110.11
 \$ 30,837,000
 .....
 2022

 110.12
 26,287,000
 .....
 2023

 110.13
 \$ 26,690,000
 .....
 2023

110.14 Of these amounts:

110.15 (1) \$319,000 each year is for the Board of School Administrators;

(2) \$1,000,000 each year is for regional centers of excellence under Minnesota Statutes,
section 120B.115;

(3) \$250,000 each year is for the School Finance Division to enhance financial dataanalysis;

(4) \$720,000 each year is for implementing Minnesota's Learning for English Academic
Proficiency and Success Act under Laws 2014, chapter 272, article 1, as amended;

110.22 (5) \$123,000 each year is for a dyslexia specialist;

(6) \$480,000 each year is for the Department of Education's mainframe update;

(7) \$4,500,000 in fiscal year 2022 only is for legal fees and costs associated with
litigation; and

(8) \$340,000 in fiscal years 2022 and 2023 only are for voluntary prekindergartenprograms.

(b) None of the amounts appropriated under this subdivision may be used for Minnesota'sWashington, D.C., office.

(c) The expenditures of federal grants and aids as shown in the biennial budget document
 and its supplements are approved and appropriated and must be spent as indicated.

- (d) This appropriation includes funds for information technology project services and 111.1 support subject to the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 16E.21. Any ongoing 111.2 information technology costs will be incorporated into the service level agreement and will 111.3 be paid to the Office of MN.IT Services by the Department of Education under the rates 111.4 and mechanisms specified in that agreement. 111.5 (e) To account for the base adjustments provided in Laws 2018, chapter 211, article 21, 111.6 section 1, paragraph (a), and section 3, paragraph (a), the base for fiscal year 2024 and later 111.7 is \$25,965,000. 111.8 111.9 (f) \$430,000 in fiscal year 2023 only is for costs associated with implementing changes to the school lunch and school breakfast programs in Minnesota Statutes, sections 124D.111 111.10 and 124D.1158. 111.11 (g) On the effective date of this act, \$1,500,000 from the fiscal year 2022 appropriation 111.12 for legal fees and costs associated with litigation is canceled to the general fund. 111.13 Sec. 7. APPROPRIATIONS; DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. 111.14 Subdivision 1. Department of Education. Unless otherwise indicated, the sums indicated 111.15 in this section are appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for 111.16 the fiscal years designated. Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in 111.17 111.18 the second year. Subd. 2. Department. (a) For the Department of Education: 111.19 111.20 \$ 60,193,000 ..... 2024 \$ 49,365,000 ..... 2025 111.21 111.22 Of these amounts: (1) \$405,000 each year is for the Board of School Administrators; 111.23 (2) \$1,000,000 each year is for regional centers of excellence under Minnesota Statutes, 111.24 section 120B.115; 111.25 (3) \$720,000 each year is for implementing Minnesota's Learning for English Academic 111.26 Proficiency and Success Act (LEAPS) under Laws 2014, chapter 272, article 1, as amended; 111.27 (4) \$480,000 each year is for the Department of Education's mainframe update; 111.28
- 111.29 (5) \$7,500,000 in fiscal year 2024 only is for legal fees and costs associated with
- 111.30 litigation;

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
112.1	<u>(6) \$595,0</u>	00 in fiscal year 2	2024 and \$2,609,00	00 in fiscal year 2025 ar	e for modernizing
112.2	district data su	ubmissions. The	base for this approp	priation is \$2,359,000 in	n fiscal year 2026
112.3	and thereafter	 <u>2</u>			
112.4	<u>(7)</u> \$1,792	,000 in fiscal year	c 2024 and \$3,340,0	000 in fiscal year 2025 a	re for information
112.5	technology in	frastructure and p	oortfolio resources	. The base for this appro	opriation is
112.6	<u>\$4,906,000 in</u>	fiscal year 2026	and thereafter;		
112.7	<u>(8)</u> \$2,000	,000 each year is	for the Office of t	he Inspector General es	tablished under
112.8	section 127A.	<u>21;</u>			
112.9	<u>(9)</u> \$2,460	,000 in fiscal yea	or 2024 and \$1,586	,000 in fiscal year 2025	are for
112.10	administration	, monitoring, info	ormation technology	y, and other costs associa	ted with voluntary
112.11	public prekind	lergarten program	s. The base for this	program in fiscal year 2	026 and thereafter
112.12	<u>is \$2,806,000</u>	• <u>•</u>			
112.13	(10) \$2,00	0,000 each year	s for the Equity, D	viversity, and Inclusion	Center;
112.14	<u>(11) \$800,</u>	000 each year is	for audit and intern	nal control resources; ar	<u>nd</u>
112.15	<u>(12)</u> \$7,95	2,000 in fiscal ye	ear 2024 is availab	le until June 30, 2027.	
112.16	(b) None o	f the amounts app	propriated under thi	s subdivision may be use	ed for Minnesota's
112.17	Washington, I	D.C., office.			
112.18	(c) The exp	penditures of fede	eral grants and aids	as shown in the biennial	budget document
112.19	and its supple	ments are approv	red and appropriate	ed and must be spent as	indicated.
112.20	<u>(d)</u> This ap	opropriation inclu	ides funds for info	rmation technology pro	ject services and
112.21	support subject	ct to the provision	ns of Minnesota St	atutes, section 16E.21.	Any ongoing
112.22	information te	chnology costs n	nay be incorporated	l into the service level ag	greement and may
112.23	be paid to the	Department of In	nformation Techno	logy Services by the De	epartment of
112.24	Education und	der the rates and	mechanisms specif	ied in that agreement.	
112.25	Sec. 8. <u>APP</u>	ROPRIATIONS	S; MINNESOTA S	STATE ACADEMIES	<u>.</u>
112.26	<u>(a)</u> The su	ms indicated in th	nis section are appr	ropriated from the gener	ral fund to the
112.27	Minnesota Sta	ate Academies fo	r the Deaf and the	Blind for the fiscal year	rs designated:

- <u>\$</u> 17,445,000 <u>.....</u> <u>2024</u> <u>\$</u> 16,868,000 <u>.....</u> <u>2025</u> 112.29
- 112.30 Of these amounts:

112.28

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
113.1	(1) \$125,0	00 in fiscal year	r 2024 only is for a	n audiology booth and re	elated testing
113.2	equipment; an	<u>d</u>			
113.3	<u>(2)</u> \$445,0	00 in fiscal year	2024 and \$185,000	in fiscal year 2025 are f	or a mental health
113.4	day treatment	program. These	e funds are available	until June 30, 2027. The	e base amount for
113.5	the allocation	under this claus	se is \$185,000 in fis	cal year 2026 and later.	
113.6	(b) The bas	se for fiscal yea	r 2026 is \$17,115,0	00 and the base for fisca	al year 2027 and
113.7	later is \$16,87	2,000.			
113.8	<u>(c)</u> Any ba	lance in the firs	t year does not can	cel but is available in the	e second year.
113.9	Sec. 9. <u>APP</u>	ROPRIATION	S; PERPICH CE	NTER FOR ARTS ED	UCATION.
113.10	(a) The sur	ms indicated in	this section are app	ropriated from the gener	ral fund to the
113.11	Perpich Cente	r for Arts Educ	ation for the fiscal y	vears designated:	
113.12	<u>\$</u>	9,219,000 .	2024		
113.13	<u>\$</u>	8,411,000 .			
113.14	Of these amou	unts, \$1,150,000	) in fiscal year 2024	only is for furniture rep	placement in the
113.15	agency's dorm	itory and classi	ooms, including co	sts associated with movi	ing and disposal.
113.16	<u>(b)</u> Any ba	lance in the firs	st year does not can	cel but is available in the	e second year.
113.17	Sec. 10. <u>AP</u>	PROPRIATIO	NS; PROFESSIO	NAL EDUCATOR LIC	CENSING AND
113.18	<b>STANDARD</b>	S BOARD.			
113.19	Subdivisio	n 1. <b>Profession</b>	al Educator Licen	sing and Standards Boa	ard. (a) The sums
113.20	indicated in th	is section are ap	propriated from the	general fund to the Profe	essional Educator
113.21	Licensing and	Standards Boa	rd for the fiscal yea	rs designated:	
113.22	<u>\$</u>	3,404,000 .	2024		
113.23	<u>\$</u>	<u>3,561,000</u> .	2025		
113.24	(b) Any ba	lance in the firs	st year does not can	cel but is available in the	e second year.
113.25	<u>(c)</u> This ap	propriation incl	ludes funds for info	rmation technology proj	ect services and
113.26	support subjec	et to Minnesota S	Statutes, section 16E	E.21. Any ongoing inform	nation technology
113.27	costs may be in	ncorporated into	an interagency agro	eement and may be paid	to the Department
113.28	of Information	n Technology Se	ervices by the Profe	ssional Educator Licensi	ing and Standards
113.29	Board under the	he mechanism s	pecified in that agree	eement.	
113.30	<u>Subd. 2.</u> L	icensure by po	<b>rtfolio.</b> (a) For lice	nsure by portfolio:	

	02/27/23	REVISOR	CM/KA	23-03974	as introduced
114.1	<u>\$</u>	34,000	2024		
114.2	<u>\$</u>	34,000	2025		
114.3	(b) This appropriation is from the education licensure portfolio account in the special revenue				

114.4 <u>fund.</u>

#### 124D.151 VOLUNTARY PREKINDERGARTEN PROGRAM.

Subd. 5. Application process; priority for high poverty schools. (a) To qualify for program approval for fiscal year 2017, a district or charter school must submit an application to the commissioner by July 1, 2016. To qualify for program approval for fiscal year 2018 and later, a district or charter school must submit an application to the commissioner by January 30 of the fiscal year prior to the fiscal year in which the program will be implemented. The application must include:

(1) a description of the proposed program, including the number of hours per week the program will be offered at each school site or mixed-delivery location;

(2) an estimate of the number of eligible children to be served in the program at each school site or mixed-delivery location; and

(3) a statement of assurances signed by the superintendent or charter school director that the proposed program meets the requirements of subdivision 2.

(b) The commissioner must review all applications submitted for fiscal year 2017 by August 1, 2016, and must review all applications submitted for fiscal year 2018 and later by March 1 of the fiscal year in which the applications are received and determine whether each application meets the requirements of paragraph (a).

(c) The commissioner must divide all applications for new or expanded voluntary prekindergarten programs under this section meeting the requirements of paragraph (a) and school readiness plus programs into four groups as follows: the Minneapolis and St. Paul school districts; other school districts located in the metropolitan equity region as defined in section 126C.10, subdivision 28; school districts located in the rural equity region as defined in section 126C.10, subdivision 28; and charter schools. Within each group, the applications must be ordered by rank using a sliding scale based on the following criteria:

(1) concentration of kindergarten students eligible for free or reduced-price lunches by school site on October 1 of the previous school year. A school site may contract to partner with a community-based provider or Head Start under subdivision 3 or establish an early childhood center and use the concentration of kindergarten students eligible for free or reduced-price meals from a specific school site as long as those eligible children are prioritized and guaranteed services at the mixed-delivery site or early education center. For school district programs to be operated at locations that do not have free and reduced-price lunch concentration data for kindergarten programs for October 1 of the previous school year, including mixed-delivery programs, the school district average concentration of kindergarten students eligible for free or reduced-price lunches must be used for the rank ordering;

(2) presence or absence of a three- or four-star Parent Aware rated program within the school district or close proximity of the district. School sites with the highest concentration of kindergarten students eligible for free or reduced-price lunches that do not have a three- or four-star Parent Aware program within the district or close proximity of the district shall receive the highest priority, and school sites with the lowest concentration of kindergarten students eligible for free or reduced-price lunches that have a three- or four-star Parent Aware rated program within the district or close proximity of the district shall receive the highest priority, and school sites with the lowest concentration of kindergarten students eligible for free or reduced-price lunches that have a three- or four-star Parent Aware rated program within the district or close proximity of the district shall receive the lowest priority; and

(3) whether the district has implemented a mixed delivery system.

(d) The limit on participation for the programs as specified in subdivision 6 must initially be allocated among the four groups based on each group's percentage share of the statewide kindergarten enrollment on October 1 of the previous school year. Within each group, the participation limit for fiscal years 2018 and 2019 must first be allocated to school sites approved for aid in the previous year to ensure that those sites are funded for the same number of participants as approved for the previous year. The remainder of the participation limit for each group must be allocated among school sites in priority order until that region's share of the participation limit is reached. If the participation limit is not reached for all groups, the remaining amount must be allocated to the highest priority school sites, as designated under this section, not funded in the initial allocation on a statewide basis. For fiscal year 2020 and later, the participation limit must first be allocated to school sites approved for aid in fiscal year 2017, and then to school sites approved for aid in fiscal year 2018 based on the statewide rankings under paragraph (c).

(e) Once a school site or a mixed delivery site under subdivision 3 is approved for aid under this subdivision, it shall remain eligible for aid if it continues to meet program requirements, regardless of changes in the concentration of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunches.

#### APPENDIX Repealed Minnesota Statutes: 23-03974

(f) If the total number of participants approved based on applications submitted under paragraph (a) is less than the participation limit under subdivision 6, the commissioner must notify all school districts and charter schools of the amount that remains available within 30 days of the initial application deadline under paragraph (a), and complete a second round of allocations based on applications received within 60 days of the initial application deadline.

(g) Procedures for approving applications submitted under paragraph (f) shall be the same as specified in paragraphs (a) to (d), except that the allocations shall be made to the highest priority school sites not funded in the initial allocation on a statewide basis.

Subd. 6. **Participation limits.** (a) Notwithstanding section 126C.05, subdivision 1, paragraph (d), the pupil units for a voluntary prekindergarten program for an eligible school district or charter school must not exceed 60 percent of the kindergarten pupil units for that school district or charter school under section 126C.05, subdivision 1, paragraph (e).

(b) In reviewing applications under subdivision 5, the commissioner must limit the total number of participants in the voluntary prekindergarten and school readiness plus programs under Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 5, article 8, section 9, to not more than 7,160 participants for fiscal years 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, and 2023, and 3,160 participants for fiscal years 2024 and later.